

KfK 4184  
Februar 1987

# Computer Code FIT

D. Rohmann, T. Köhler  
Institut für Kernphysik

Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe



KERNFORSCHUNGSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

Institut für Kernphysik

KfK 4184

## Computer Code FIT

Dorothee Rohmann and Thomas Köhler

Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, Karlsruhe

Als Manuskript vervielfältigt  
Für diesen Bericht behalten wir uns alle Rechte vor

Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH  
Postfach 3640, 7500 Karlsruhe 1

ISSN 0303-4003

**Abstract:**

This is a description of the computer code FIT, written in FORTRAN-77 for a PDP 11/34. FIT is an interactive program to decide position, width and intensity of lines of X-ray spectra (max. length of 4K channels). The lines (max. 30 lines per fit) may have Gauss- or Voigt-profile, as well as exponential tails. Spectrum and fit can be displayed on a Tektronix terminal.

**Zusammenfassung:**

Es wird der Computer Code FIT beschrieben, der in FORTRAN-77 für eine PDP 11/34 geschrieben wurde. FIT ist ein interaktives Programm zur Bestimmung der Position, Breite und Intensität der Linien von X-ray Spektren (max. 4K Kanäle lang). Die zu bestimmenden Linien (max. 30 Linien pro Durchlauf) können Gauss- oder Voigt-Profil haben, sowie exponentielle Füße besitzen. Spektrum und Fit können auf einem Tektronix Terminal angesehen werden.

## Contents

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>PROGRAM STRUCTURE . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Flow chart . . . . .	3
2.2	F77-Compiler file (FITF77.CMD) . . . . .	4
2.3	Task-builder files . . . . .	4
2.3.1	TKB command-file (FIT.CMD) . . . . .	4
2.3.2	TKB overlay-description-file (FIT.ODL) . . . . .	5
<b>3.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS AND COMMON-BLOCKS (FIT.COM) . . . . .</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	PARAMETERs . . . . .	5
3.2	FILEs – Byte arrays . . . . .	6
3.3	COMMON-blocks . . . . .	6
<b>4.</b>	<b>SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE FUNCTIONS AND SUBROUTINES . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1	CALVAL – Calibration of peak-parameters . . . . .	9
4.2	FIT – Main program . . . . .	10
4.3	FITBAC – Contribution of background to fit . . . . .	11
4.4	FITCUR – Peak parameters via crosshair cursor . . . . .	12
4.5	FITDIS – Display spectrum (and fit) . . . . .	13
4.6	FITEND – Terminate program . . . . .	14
4.7	FITENE – Read energy table . . . . .	15
4.8	FITFIT – Fit the spectrum . . . . .	16
4.9	FITIJ – Look up the values of the inverse matrix . . . . .	18
4.10	FITIO – I/O of spectrum and parameter file . . . . .	19
4.11	FITMEN – Master menu of program FIT . . . . .	20
4.12	FITOUT – Output of results . . . . .	21
4.13	FITPAR – Prepare data for fit . . . . .	22
4.14	FITPEA – Contribution of peaks to fit . . . . .	23
4.15	FITPFL – Read/write fit-parameter file . . . . .	24
4.16	FITPRT – Write output to print-output file . . . . .	25
4.17	FITROU – Route print-output file to spooler . . . . .	26
4.18	FITSET – Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu) . . . . .	27
4.19	FITSFP – Write output to plotter-output file . . . . .	29
4.20	FITSPR – Read spectrum file . . . . .	30
4.21	FITST1 – Peak parameters via menu . . . . .	31
4.22	FITST2 – Global flag definition . . . . .	32
4.23	MARKER – Mark the cursor position on screen . . . . .	33
4.24	PEKDEF – Set default values for peak . . . . .	34
4.25	SETUP – Set up program parameters . . . . .	35
<b>5.</b>	<b>GENERAL ASPECTS OF INPUT/OUTPUT FILES USED BY FIT . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>
5.1	Spectrum file SPESPC . . . . .	36
5.2	Fit-parameter file PARSPC . . . . .	36
5.3	Calibration file CALSPC . . . . .	36
5.4	Print-output file FILPRT . . . . .	37
5.5	Energy table file ENESPC . . . . .	37
5.6	Plotter-output file SAVFIL . . . . .	37
<b>6.</b>	<b>MATHEMATICS OF THE FIT . . . . .</b>	<b>38</b>
6.1	Pure Gaussian peak . . . . .	38
6.2	Gaussian peak with exponential tail(s) . . . . .	38
6.3	Lorentzian peak folded with Gaussian energy resolution . . . . .	39

7. FITSPY – A SPY TO THE FITTING PROCEDURE .....	41
References .....	41
Appendix A: Example .....	42
Appendix B: Program listings .....	44

**Figures**

1. Fit to the 4→3 region of $\bar{p}$ -atomic $^{17}\text{O}$ . ....	42
----------------------------------------------------------------------	----

## 1. Introduction

FIT is an interactive spectrum fit program. It was – in its present form – built up for a LSI and/or a PDP computer on the basis of EVAL (and later FITOS) during the years 1983/84 by D.Rohmann and Th.Köhler.

The program-language is FORTRAN-77 except for some library-routines written in MACRO. The program is menu driven (MNPACK in RSXLIB [1]). FIT needs a Tektronix 4010 (or compatible) terminal to display spectra and fits.

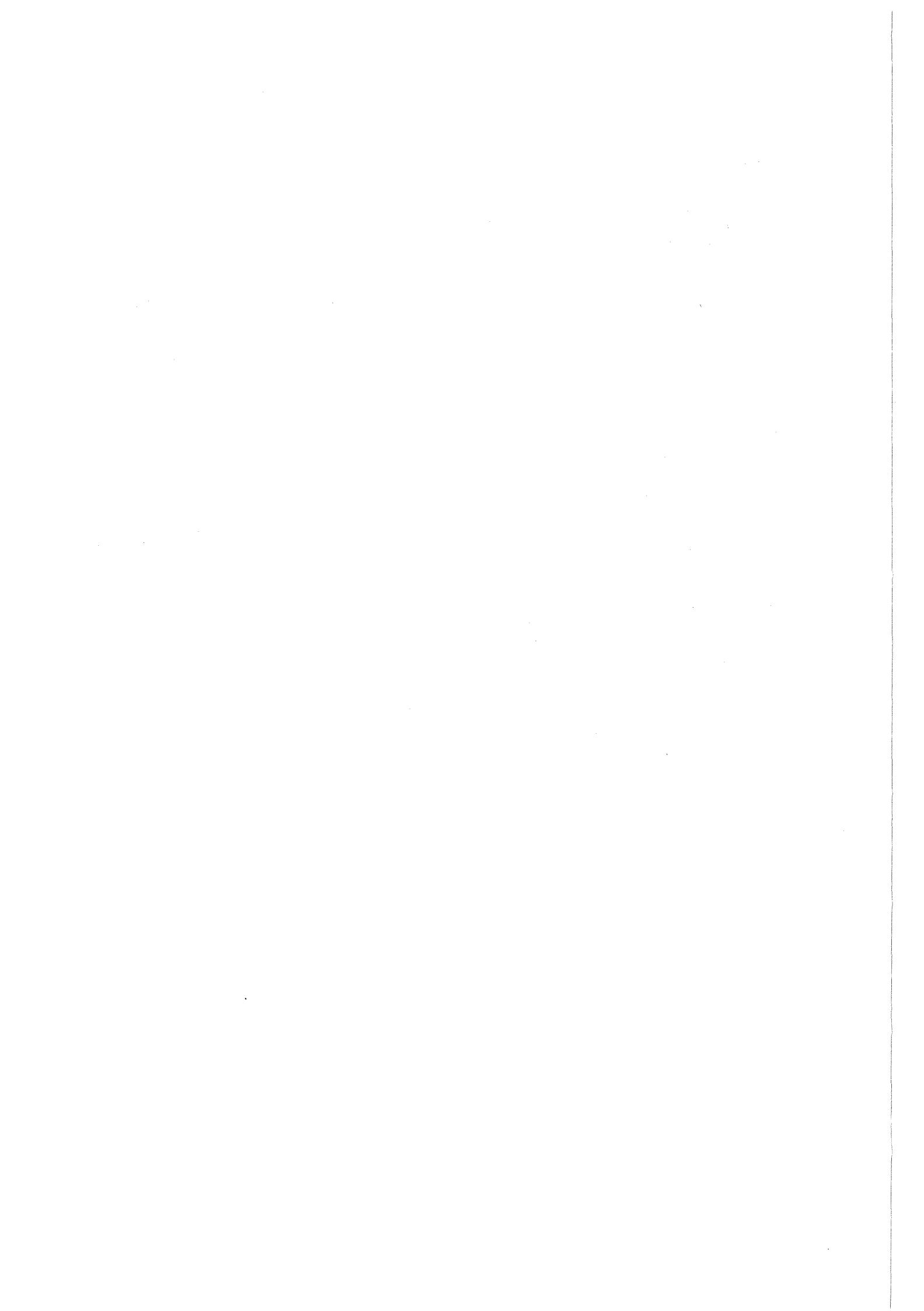
The major part of the program is either handling Input/Output (routines FITIO, FITPFL, FITSPR, FITENE, FITOUT, FITCUR, FITST1, FITST2, FITPRT, FITSFP, FITROU) or controlling the various possibilities of the code (routines FITMEN, FITDIS, FITSET) in a dialogue. The fitting itself is done in the routines FITFIT, FITBAC, and FITPEA. The routines FITPAR and PEKDEF do some preparation for the fit procedure. The main control is handled by the main program FIT. (The routines SETUP and FITEND are subroutines only because of memory space problems. Logically they are part of the main program FIT.) A detailed description of the single program-parts is given in chapter 4.

The high segmentation of the FIT-program (see chapter 2) is not only due to modularity but because of the relatively small address space of 64 kbytes of a LSI/PDP computer with 16 bit addressing.

The FIT-program can handle a maximum of 30 peaks in a time. (This limit is given only by the space restrictions mentioned above.) The peaks can either have pure Gaussian form or be the convolution of a Lorentzian curve with a detector resolution (Gaussian line shape), or a pure Gaussian with an exponential low or high tail. For the mathematical formalism see chapter 6 and for the description of the control of these possibilities see chapter 4.

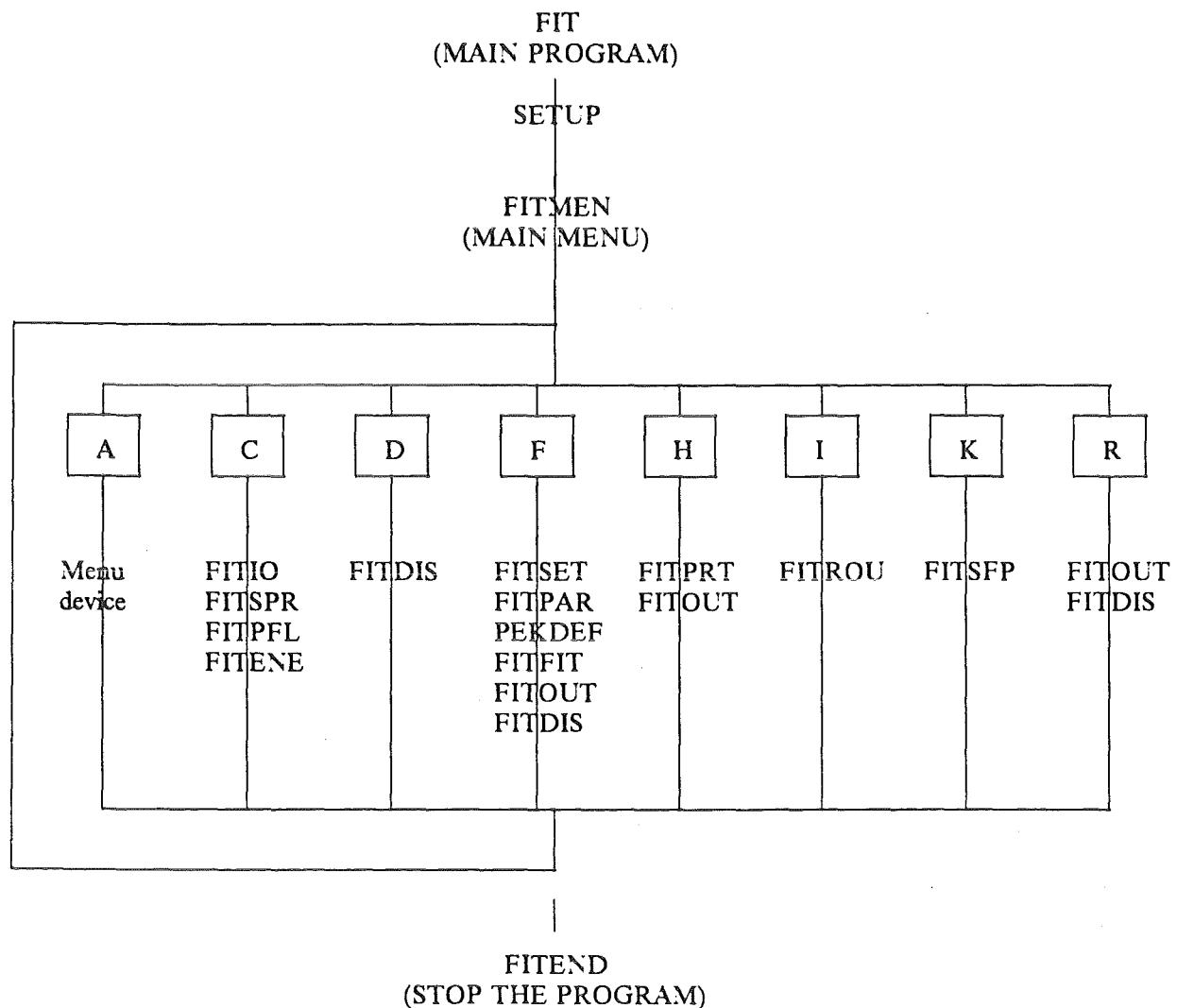
In chapter 5 the different Input/Output files of FIT are described.

Chapter 7 describes other tasks which deal with the FIT. Such as FITSPY, a task which reads in a temporary parameter file written by FITFIT before each iteration, and prints the peak-parameters on the line-printer. This is very useful to have a look to the developement of the fit.



## 2. Program structure

### 2.1 Flow chart



## 2.2 F77-Compiler file (FITF77.CMD)

This file is used to compile all modules of FIT.

```

FIT,FIT = FIT
SETUP,SETUP = SETUP
FITMEN,FITMEN = FITMEN
FITIO,FITIO = FITIO
FITDIS,FITDIS = FITDIS
FITROU,FITROU = FITROU
FITBAC,FITBAC = FITBAC
FITPEA,FITPEA = FITPEA
FITSET,FITSET = FITSET
FITCUR,FITCUR = FITCUR
FITST1,FITST1 = FITST1
FITST2,FITST2 = FITST2
FITPAR,FITPAR = FITPAR
PEKDEF,PEKDEF = PEKDEF
FITFIT,FITFIT = FITFIT
FITOUT,FITOUT = FITOUT
FITPRT,FITPRT = FITPRT
FITEND,FITEND = FITEND
FITSFP,FITSFP = FITSFP

```

Some routines of the program not shown here are in the following program libraries:

GENLIB.OLB	(modules of general interest)
DISLIB.OLB	(modules concerning the display)
RSXLIB.OLB	(system modules, written at CERN)

or they are standard FORTRAN run time modules.

## 2.3 Task-builder files

The program FIT is so large that it can only be run by segmentating the various program parts. Therefore the task is overlayed. The following describes the two task-builder files needed for this overlay.

### 2.3.1 TKB command-file (FIT.CMD)

The following TKB command-file is used to build the task FIT :

```

FIT/FP,FIT = FIT/MP
TASK = FIT
ASG = TI:6
//
```

### 2.3.2 TKB overlay-description-file (FIT.ODL)

The TKB overlay-description-file looks like the following :

```
.PSECT PARFIC
MNPACK: .FCTR LB:[1,1]RSXLIB.OLB/LB:MNPACK:MNEXPK
LIBR: .FCTR GLIB-DLIB-RLIB-FLIB
GLIB: .FCTR US1:[374,101]GENLIB.OLB/LB
DLIB: .FCTR US1:[374,101]DISLIB.OLB/LB
RLIB: .FCTR LB:[1,1]RSXLIB.OLB/LB
FLIB: .FCTR US1:[1,1]F77DSKIO.OLB/LB
SEG1: .FCTR SETUP-FITMEN-FITEND-FITROU-FITSFP-LIBR
SEG2: .FCTR FITIO-LIBR-*(SEG21,SEG22,SEG23)
SEG21: .FCTR FITPFL-LIBR
SEG22: .FCTR FITSPR-LIBR
SEG23: .FCTR FITENE-LIBR
SEG3: .FCTR FITDIS-FITBAC-FITPEA-LIBR
SEG4: .FCTR FITSET-LIBR-*(SEG41,SEG42,SEG43,SEG44)
SEG41: .FCTR FITCUR-LIBR
SEG42: .FCTR FITST1-LIBR
SEG43: .FCTR FITST2-LIBR
SEG44: .FCTR FITPAR-FITBAC-PEKDEF-LIBR
SEG5: .FCTR FITFIT-RLIB-FLIB-*(SEG51,SEG52)
SEG51: .FCTR FITPEA-FITBAC-LIBR
SEG52: .FCTR GLIB:SPXINV:BEEP:VDZERO-LIBR
SEG6: .FCTR FITOUT-FITPRT-LIBR
.END
```

## 3. Description of PARAMETERS and COMMON-blocks (FIT.COM)

In general all REAL-variables are REAL\*8 (Double Precision) variables :  
(IMPLICIT REAL\*8 (A-H,O-Z)).

### 3.1 PARAMETERS

LUNSPE = 1	Logical unit used for spectrum input
LUNCAL = 2	Logical unit used for calibration input or energy table
LUNPRT = 3	Logical unit used for printer
LUNPAR = 4	Logical unit used for parameter file (PARFIL)
LUNTRM = 5	Logical unit used for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK and MNPACK)
MAXCHN = 4096	Maximum number of channels in spectrum
MAXPK = 30	Maximum number of peaks possible
MAXCO = 6	Maximum number of coefficients for the background polynomial
MAXREG = 7	Maximum number of fit regions
MAXPAR = 40	Maximum dimension of Matrix
NPPARM = 6	Number of peak-parameters
MXCALF = 3	Maximum nr.of coeff. for the calib. polynomial
MPOINT = 500	Number of points for display-buffer
MXLINK = 20	Maximum number of linked peak-parameters

### 3.2 FILES - Byte arrays

SPESPC(30)	Spectrum file name
PARSPC(30)	Parameter file name
CALSPC(30)	Calibration file name
FILPRT(30)	Print-output file name
ENESPC(30)	Energy table file name
SAVFIL(30)	Plotter-output file name

### 3.3 COMMON-blocks

/SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)

JCOUNT() [I\*4] Spectrum buffer (maximum dimension MAXCHN)

/SPDESC/ NXCHAN, NYCHAN, IDATIM(9), NRUN, ISPILL, ITARG, ITEXT(18), LABEL

NXCHAN	[I*2] Number of X-channels
NYCHAN	[I*2] Number of Y-channels
IDATIM()	[I*2] Date of data saving (FORMAT : dd-mmm-yy hh:mm:ss)
NRUN	[I*2] Run number
ISPILL	[I*2] Spill number
ITARG	[I*2] Target number
ITEXT()	[I*2] Text (comment)
LABEL	[I*2] Label number (i.e. detector number)

/OPPARS/ MDEV, SPESPC, PARSPC, MXITER, LBFIIX, INREG, LIXLO, LIXHI, LIYLO, LIYHI, IYPWR, LIFLO, LIFHI, IPEAK, LBACK, LPEBA, NCOEFF, COEFF(MAXCO), ITERA, NFREE, PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK), IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK), INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK), ISELEC, IGNOR(MAXPK), NREG, KREGLO(MAXREG), KREGHI(MAXREG), IMODE, INTCOR, NCALF, CALFAC(MXCALF), SIGMA(MAXPK), GAMMA(MAXPK), CALSPC, FILPRT, ENESPC

MDEV	[I*2] Menu device type
SPESPC()	[L*1] Spectrum file name
PARSPC()	[L*1] Parameter file name
MXITER	[I*2] Maximum number of iterations
LBFIIX	[I*2] Flag controlling the fitting of the background
INREG	[I*2] Index of fit region
LIXLO	[I*2] Lower X limit for display
LIXHI	[I*2] Higher X limit for display
LIYLO	[I*2] Lower Y limit for display
LIYHI	[I*2] Higher Y limit for display
IYPWR	[I*2] Power of 10 for Y display
LIFLO	[I*2] Lower X limit for fit region
LIFHI	[I*2] Higher X limit for fit region
IPEAK	[I*2] Peak index
LBACK	[I*2] Flag controlling the display of the background
LPEAK	[I*2] Flag controlling the display of the peak
LPEBA	[I*2] Flag controlling the display of the fit
NCOEFF	[I*2] Number of background coeff.

COEFF()	[R*8] Background coefficients
ITERA	[I*2] Number of iterations
NFREE	[I*2] Number of degrees of freedom
PEAK(,)	[R*8] Peak parameters
IFLAG(,)	[I*2] Flags for peak-parameters
INDEX(,)	[I*2] Peak indices (flags)
ISELEC	[I*2] Selected spectrum
IGNOR()	[I*2] Ignore-flags
NREG	[I*2] Number of fit regions
KREGLO()	[I*2] Low end of fit regions
KREGHI()	[I*2] High end of fit regions
IMODE	[I*2] Display mode
INTCOR	[I*2] Status of internal start-value correction
NCALF	[I*2] Number of calibration coefficients
CALFAC()	[R*8] Calibration coefficients
SIGMA()	[R*8] Internal Gaussian widths
GAMMA()	[R*8] Internal Lorentzian widths
CALSPC()	[L*1] Calibration file name
FILPRT()	[L*1] Print-output file name
ENESPC()	[L*1] Energy table file name
/OPPART/	IOPARS
	IOPARS [I*2] Dummy variable
/RESULT/	CHINEW, CHIOLD, FVBACK, FVPEAK
	CHINEW [R*8] $\chi^2$ of fit
	CHIOLD [R*8] $\chi^2$ old of previous iteration
	FVBACK [R*8] Contribution of background
	FVPEAK [R*8] Contribution of peaks
/ERRCOM/	IERROR
	IERROR [I*2] RSXLIB error codes
/PARAM/	ILINK(NPPARM,MAXPK), NPAR, NDIMM, KUSE, KSKIP, TOLO(6), TOHI(6)
	ILINK(,) [I*2] Flags for linked parameters
	NPAR [I*2] Number of fit-parameters
	NDIMM [I*2] Dimension of matrix
	KUSE [I*2] Number of used parameters
	KSKIP [I*2] Number of skipped parameters
	TOLO() [R*8] Lower limits for fit
	TOHI() [R*8] Higher limits for fit
/ARRAYS/	VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR + 1)/2), DERIV(MAXPAR), RVEC(MAXPAR), HDERIV(MAXPAR)
	VMAT() [R*8] Matrix
	DERIV() [R*8] Derivatives
	RVEC() [R*8] R-Vector
	HDERIV() [R*8] Parameter increments

/CONST/ PICON, EPSILN, SQRTPI, SRLN2

PICON [R\*8] Constant  $\pi$   
EPSILN [R\*8] Radius of convergence for  $\chi^2 - \chi^2_{\text{old}} := 1$   
SQRTPI [R\*8]  $\sqrt{\pi}$   
SRLN2 [R\*8]  $\sqrt{\ln(2)}$

/GLOBAL/ IOP, T0, IFIT, FIOPN

IOP [I\*2] Meun control parameter  
T0 [R\*4] Start-time of fit  
IFIT [I\*2] Fit-status control parameter  
FIOPN [L\*2] = .TRUE. : Print-output file is open

#### 4. Short description of the functions and subroutines

In this chapter we introduce the FUNCTIONS and SUBROUTINEs in alphabetical order. For each program section a more or less brief description of the function and/or the method of solution is given. The calling sequence is shown and the parameters – if any – are explained. The routines and library-programs called are listed and the library indicated. If the module is menu driven, the menu is shown and explained – if necessary –. In order to give a better overview the "Master"-program(s) are mentioned also.

##### 4.1 CALVAL – Calibration of peak-parameters

**Purpose :** This function returns the calibrated value of a "channel-value" (if there is any calibration). The function CALVAL is part of the FITOUT.FTN file. The calibration is done via the polynomial :

$$E = a_0 + a_1 \times \text{chn} + a_2 \times \text{chn}^2$$

The calibration coefficients are read in via option -K- of the input-menu of FIT (FITIO).

**Calling sequence :** Result = CALVAL (DCHAN)

where DCHAN is the channel-value

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :** — — none — — —

**Menu-description :** — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITOUT – Output of results

#### 4.2 FIT — Main program

**Purpose :** This is the main-program for the interactive fit of spectra. Together with SETUP and FITEND the main-program controls the program-flow.

**Calling sequence :** — — — none — — —

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DIINI	— Initialize display (DIPACK in DISLIB)
FITDIS	— Display spectrum (and fit)
FITEND	— Terminate program
FITFIT	— Fit the spectrum
FITIO	— I/O of spectrum and parameter file
FITMEN	— Master menu of program FIT
FITOUT	— Output of results
FITPRT	— Write output to print-output file
FITROU	— Route print-output file to spooler
FITSET	— Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu)
FITSFP	— Write output to plotter-output file
SETUP	— Set up program parameters

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :** — — — none — — —

### 4.3 FITBAC - Contribution of background to fit

Purpose : This subroutines calculates at a given channel -X- the contribution of the background and - if fit processing - its derivative. The background is taken as a polynomial:

$$Y = a_0 + a_1 \times \text{chn}^1 + \dots + a_5 \times \text{chn}^5$$

The background coefficients are either set by option -E- of the fit-menu (FITSET) of program FIT or determined automatically by the program itself (FITPAR).

Calling sequence : CALL FITBAC (X,IBACK)

where      X            is the actual channel  
and            < 0 : Only one peak |IBACK| for display and output  
              IBACK        = 0 : All peaks for fit processing  
              > 0 : All peaks for display and output

Subroutines and library-programs needed : - - - none - - -

Menu-description : - - - none - - -

Called from :

FITDIS    - Display spectrum (and fit)  
FITFIT    - Fit the spectrum  
PEKDEF    - Set default values for peak

#### 4.4 FITCUR – Peak parameters via crosshair cursor

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -N- of the fit-menu (FITSET) of program FIT. It sets the fit-parameters in cursor mode.

Before displaying data, all peak-parameters and flags are set to zero, all peaks are disabled, and the fit-region(s) are reset. Thus you have to define the low and the high end(s) of the fit-region(s). With X and Y you have the possibility to change the display region. At the end of FITCUR the option -L- (Start value correction) of the fit-menu (FITSET) is set to YES to determine the start-values for the Gauss-FWHM and the height of each peak as well as to set some background start-parameters (FITPAR, and PEKDEF).

Cursor handling characters :

H	Define high end of fit region
L	Define low end of fit region
P	Define peak position
X	Define new X-display
Y	Define new Y-display
blank	Return to calling program

Each character entered ("H", "L", "P") is displayed on the screen to have a control of positions already marked (MARKER).

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITCUR

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DIANU	– Set alpha mode (DIPACK in DISLIB)
DIHOME	– Set alpha mode and clear home (DIPACK in DISLIB)
DIPAGE	– Erase screen, set alpha mode, and clear home (DIPACK in DISLIB)
DIPNT	– Set point mode (DIPACK in DISLIB)
DJCURI	– Display the cursor and wait for response (DISLIB)
DL....	– Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
MARKER	– Mark the cursor position on screen
PREPDI	– Prepare display (DISLIB)
SDISPL	– Display spectrum (DISLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITSET – Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu)

#### *4.5 FITDIS – Display spectrum (and fit)*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -D- of the main-menu (FITMEN) of program FIT. It shows the menu for display and displays the spectrum and optionally the contribution of the peaks and/or the background. The setting of the limits in X = channel (options -A- and -B-) and Y = countrate (options -D- and -E-) contains an automatic scaling: If the "lower...limit" is greater than the "higher...limit" the program searches for both the smallest/greatest values and takes these as lower/higher limit. The "power of 10" (option -F-) is needed for a Y higher than  $2^{15} - 1 = 32767$  (normal Integer\*2 limit). Options -H- (Display of background) and -J- (Display of peak and background) are automatically set to YES after fit. Option -I- (Display of peaks separately) gives the display of each individual peak as well as the background in the display region. The display mode can be changed in option -N-. The display is started by option -R-.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITDIS

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DJDRWA	– Draw absolute light vector in user space (DJABS in DISLIB)
DJMOVA	– Draw absolute dark vector in user space (DJABS in DISLIB)
DJWNDW	– Define screen window in user coordinates (DISLIB)
DL....	– Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
FITBAC	– Contribution of background to fit
FITPEA	– Contribution of peaks to fit
MN....	– Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)
PREPDI	– Prepare display (DISLIB)
PRTHDR	– Display header (GENLIB)
SDISPL	– Display spectrum (DISLIB)

**Menu-description :**

Display spectrum, peaks and background

A	Lower X limit	<input type="checkbox"/>
B	Higher X limit	<input type="checkbox"/>
D	Lower Y-limit	<input type="checkbox"/>
E	Higher Y limit	<input type="checkbox"/>
F	Power of 10 for Y – low, Y – high	<input type="checkbox"/>
H	Display of background	<input type="checkbox"/>
I	Display peaks separately	<input type="checkbox"/>
J	Display of peak + background	<input type="checkbox"/>
N	Display mode: 0 = Histo, 1 = Err, 2 = Spec, 3 = Point	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	Redisplay	

**Called from :**

FIT – Main program

#### 4.6 FITEND - Terminate program

Purpose : This subroutine saves the parameters in COMMON-block /OPPARS/ to US1:[250,2]FIT.LAS and stops the FIT program. Since it often happened that the user didn't really want to stop but hit the "1" or "2" (= stop) in the main-menu by chance, a question was introduced to confirm the exit with the default NO:

— > Do you really want to stop ? [NO]

Calling sequence : CALL FITEND

Subroutines and library-programs needed :

DL.... — Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)  
MN.... — Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)  
PAR... — Disk I/O routines (PARFIL in RSXLIB)

Menu-description : — — — none — — —

Called from :

FIT — Main program

#### 4.7 FITENE – Read energy table

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -M- of the input-menu (FITIO) of program FIT. In order to help the user with the setting up of fit-parameters you have the possibility to read an energy table (see chapter 5.5.) containing reference energies in keV. These are calculated into channel-numbers by the program. Thus the positions are set according to the internal calibration.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITENE

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :** — — — none — — —

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITIO — I/O of spectrum and parameter file

#### 4.8 FITFIT – Fit the spectrum

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -S- of the fit-menu (FITSET) of program FIT. It fits the spectrum by doing the following for each iteration (maximum MXITER) :

- Set widths to formula-parameters, e.g. the FWHM (PEAK(2/6,ipeak)) is set to :
  - Gauss : SIGMA =  $\sigma_0$  = PEAK(2,ipeak) / SRLN2
  - Lorentz : GAMMA =  $\Gamma$  = PEAK(6,ipeak) / 2.
- Save old fit-parameters for this iteration to a temporary file FIT.TMP. This file is used by FITSPY (see chapter 7.) to print the fit-parameters on the line-printer for each iteration (format like in FITOUT).
- Set up arrays for next iteration. CHIOLD holds old CHI. Reset R and V
- Start the loop over fit regions
- Start the loop over the channels
- Reset YFIT, DERIV. Define COUNT = actual countrate
- Calculate contribution of background (FITBAC)
- Calculate contribution of peak(s) (FITPEA)
- Calculate V and R
- End of loop over channels
- End of loop over fit regions
- Calculate parameter increments H
- Update background coefficients
- Update peak-parameters (Special treatment for linked peak height parameters)
- Reset widths to physics values
- Compare old and new  $\chi^2$

If  $\chi^2_{\text{old}} - \chi^2_{\text{new}}$  is greater than 1 the next iteration is started, if this difference is less than 1, convergence is reached. Then the fit procedure is stopped and terminal "beep" notifies the user of the end of the procedure.

After each iteration (including the 0. = start-values) a message is given to the screen containing the  $\chi^2/\text{NFREE}$  (NFREE is the number of degrees of freedom) and the elapsed (not CPU) time used so far.

If the update of a peak-parameter would exceed its boundaries (FITPAR) the program gives the message:

— > Parm. n of Peak m out

and skips the update. The parameters are: 1 = position, 2 = Gauss-FWHM, 3 = height, 4 = low tail, 5 = high tail, 6 = Lorentz-FWHM. If the parameter is linked to other peaks the increment is globally determined and updated for all peaks with that linking parameter. Is the Gaussian width of a Lorentzian peak linked to the non-Lorentzian Gauss width(s) the update of the Gaussian width will be done in the same way as the non-Lorentzian Gaussian width(s), but not used for the determination. This is done to change the energy resolution of the Lorentzian peak according to the "fitted" resolution in the neighbourhood from iteration to iteration.

The message

— > \*\*\* Bad matrix \*\*\*

means that the determinant of the inverse matrix is zero. This (error)-message is mainly caused by a Gauss-FWHM less than 1. Other reasons may be a zero background value.

Calling sequence : CALL FITFIT

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

BEEP	- Beep on terminal (GENLIB)
DL....	- Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
FITBAC	- Contribution of background to fit
FITPEA	- Contribution of peaks to fit
PAR...	- Disk I/O routines (PARFIL in RSXLIB)
SPXINV	- Matrix - inversion (GENLIB)
VDZERO	- Reset R*8 array (GENLIB)

Menu-description : - - - none - - -

**Called from :**

FIT            - Main program

#### 4.9 FITIJ – Look up the values of the inverse matrix

**Purpose :** This function returns the value of element (I,J) of the packed symmetric matrix V. The function FITIJ is part of the FITOUT.FTN file. It calculates the index in the packed matrix and checks for "Out of range".

**Calling sequence :** Result = FITIJ (VMAT,NDIMM,I,J)

where      VMAT      is the packed upper symmetric matrix  
                NDIMM      is the dimension of the matrix  
and      I and J      are the indices of the matrix element

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :** — — — none — — —

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITOUT – Output of results

#### *4.10 FITIO - I/O of spectrum and parameter file*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -C- of the main-menu (FITMEN) of program FIT. It displays the menu for Input/Output. The names of both the spectrum and the fit-parameter files have to be declared (options -A- and -B-) before the reading/writing. The label (i.e. detector) of the spectrum is defined by option -G- and the spectrum read in (FITSPR). The saved fit-parameters (option -E-) (FITPFL) are of no other use than to be read in (option -D-) by FIT again, there is no possibility to handle these files in a different way. Option -I- scans through the spectrum file (given by option -A-) and displays the header information for each label on the screen. At the end of option -I- the spectrum buffer contains the spectrum of the last label. The calibration file name (option -K-) is asked for and the calibration read in. It is absolutely necessary to have the correct label number already declared in option -G- since this number is the control for reading the corresponding calibration (see also chapter 5.3). In order to help the user with the setup of new parameter files, the option -M- (FITENE) allows you to read in a energy table (see also chapter 5.\$myene.).

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITIO

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DL....	- Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
FITENE	- Read energy table
FITPFL	- Read/write fit-parameter file
FITSPR	- Read spectrum file
MN....	- Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :**

Get spectrum / save fit-parameters

- |   |                                         |
|---|-----------------------------------------|
| A | Spectrum file []                        |
| B | Fit parameter file []                   |
| D | Save fit-parameters (FITPFL)            |
| E | Read fit-parameters (FITPFL)            |
| G | Get spectrum from disk (FITSPR) []      |
| I | Show spectra available in spectrum file |
| K | Enter calibration polynomial []         |
| M | Enter energy table (FITENE) []          |

**Called from :**

FIT - Main program

#### 4.11 FITMEN - Master menu of program FIT

Purpose : This subroutine displays the master menu and returns the option number to the calling program.

Calling sequence : CALL FITMEN

Subroutines and library-programs needed :

MN.... - Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)

Menu-description :

FIT 0.0 -- Interactive fit of spectra

- A Menu device: 4=T2, 6=NB, 9=D1 []
- C Get spectrum / Save fit-parameters (FITIO).
- D Display (FITDIS)
- F Fit the spectrum (FITSET and co.)
- H Write output to print-output file (FITPRT).
- I Route print-output file to spooler (FITROU).
- K Save spectrum and fit-parameters for plotting (FITSFP).
- R Redisplay results (FITOUT).

Called from :

FIT - Main program

#### 4.12 FITOUT - Output of results

**Purpose :** This subroutine prints the results on either the terminal screen (LUN= 5) or the printer-output file (LUN = 3). It calculates the errors for the background parameters and uses the calibration (if any) to print the results not only in channels but also in keV (energies) or eV (Gauss and Lorentzian FWHM). The output contains the background, the calibration polynomial, and the peak-parameters.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITOUT (LUN)

where    LUN        is the logical unit number for the printout  
              = 3 : printer-output file  
              = 5 : terminal screen

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

CALVAL	- Calibration of peak-parameters
DATE	- Get actual date from CPU (GENLIB)
DL....	- Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
FITIJ	- Look up the values of the inverse matrix
MN....	- Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)
TIME	- Get actual time from CPU (GENLIB)

**Menu-description :** - - - none - - -

**Called from :**

FIT	- Main program
FITPRT	- Write output to print-output file

#### *4.13 FITPAR – Prepare data for fit*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -L- of the fit-menu (FITSET) of program FIT. It defines the boundaries for the fitted quantities, prepares data for fit and determines the number of free parameters. The boundaries are :

position	low end < – > high end
Gauss-FWHM	0 < – > high – low end
height	0 < – > $10^9$
low tail	0 < – > 1
high tail	0 < – > 1
Lorentz-FWHM	0 < – > high – low end

If option -L- of the fit-menu (FITSET) is set to YES, it defines the fit-parameters HEIGHT (= parameter 3) and FWHM-GAUSS (= parameter 2) and it determines some background start coefficients by putting a straight line through the very low end (average of  $\pm 5$  channels) and the very high end (average of  $\pm 5$  channels) of the fit-region. If the background is a higher order ( $> 2$ ) function the following coefficients ( $> 2$ ) are set like :

$$c(i+1) = -c(i) / (\text{high end})^i$$

just to give it some non zero values (no magic behind!!) The option -L- is obligatory for previously done option -N- (define peaks by crosshair cursor).

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITPAR

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DL....	- Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
MN....	- Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)
PEKDEF	- Set default values for peak
VIZERO	- Reset I*2 array (GENLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITSET - Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu)

#### 4.14 FITPEA – Contribution of peaks to fit

Purpose : This subroutines calculate at a given channel – X – the contribution of the peaks and (if fit) their derivatives (for the mathematics see chapter 6.) :

1. Lorentzian peak or
2. Gaussian peak and
  - exponential tail to the left (if any) or
  - exponential tail to the right (if any)

Calling sequence : CALL FITPEA (X,IBACK)

where      X            is the actual channel  
and                    < 0 : Only one peak |IBACK| for display and output  
                IBACK    = 0 : All peaks for fit processing  
                          > 0 : All peaks for display and output

Subroutines and library-programs needed :

CWERF    – Complex error function (GENLIB)

Menu-description : — — — none — — —

Called from :

FITDIS    – Display spectrum (and fit)  
FITFIT    – Fit the spectrum

#### *4.15 FITPFL - Read/write fit-parameter file*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the options -D- and -E- of the input-menu (FITIO) of program FIT. It reads or writes the actual fit-parameter file whose name has to be declared (FITIO) before action. The saved fit-parameters are of no other use than to be read in by FIT again, there is no possibility to handle these files in a different way. For instance, to be able to print the fit-parameters on the line-printer you must use option -H- of the main-menu (FITMEN, and FITPRT).

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITPFL

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

PAR... - Disk I/O routines (PARFIL in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :** - - - none - - -

**Called from :**

FITIO - I/O of spectrum and parameter file

#### *4.16 FITPRT – Write output to print-output file*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -H- of the main-menu (FITMEN) of program FIT. It opens the print-output file (if not already open) and sends the output of the fit results to the print-output file (see FITOUT). It asks you :

— > Do you want a new output file ? [NO]

so that you have the possibility to send your output to different files.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITPRT

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DL.... – Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)

FITOUT – Output of results

MN.... – Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FIT – Main program

#### 4.17 FITROU - *Route print-output file to spooler*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -I- of the main-menu (FITMEN) of program FIT. It checks whether a print-output file is open or not. If yes, closes it and opens a new one. It routes the old file to the printer.

This option is not yet implemented.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITROU

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DL.... - Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)  
MN.... - Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :** - - - none - - -

**Called from :**

FIT - Main program

#### *4.18 FITSET – Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu)*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -F- of the main-menu (FITMEN) of program FIT. It displays the menu for the parameter definition. The maximum iteration count (option -A-) is 15. If you need more just start the fit a second time having option -L- set to NO if not already. Then the fit-procedure will continue at the conditions of the previous stop. The background is given by a polynomial of the form:

$$Y = a_0 + a_1 \times \text{chn}^1 + \dots + a_5 \times \text{chn}^5$$

The maximum number of background coefficients (option -C-) that makes sense is 4 (allowed is 6). The higher the order of the background polynomial the greater the risk of fitting to nonsense. For a normal X-ray spectrum a background of the order 2 or 3 is absolutely sufficient. The background can be fixed (option -D-) to what ever values you want. The option -E- (to set the coefficients to some definite values) only shows up if you set the background fixed (YES in option -D-). The maximum number of fit regions (option -F-) is 7. For each fit region (option -G-) you have to define the low (option -H-) and the high end (option -I-). Since 30 peaks are allowed it sometimes is useful to have all peaks globally reset (option -K-). All peak-parameters (parameters 1 to 6, see FITPAR) are set to zero and simultaneously disabled (the peaks are all set to "ignor"). The internal start-value correction (option -L-) is automatically set to YES after the use of the cursor (option -N-) and to NO after the parameter setting (option -O-). For detailed informations concerning option -L- please see FITPAR, PEKDEF. Options -N- (FITCUR), -O- (FITST1), and -Q- (FITST2) give you the possibility to define the peaks. With option -S- you really start the fit. The peak-parameters will be prepared for the fit (FITPAR) and shown on the screen to ask for confirmation. If everything is correct the fit is started (FITFIT and co.), otherwise the setting up of parameters is again made available (FITSET and co.).

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITSET

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DIPAGE	– Erase screen, set alpha mode, and clear home (DIPACK in DISLIB)
DL....	– Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
FITCUR	– Peak parameters via crosshair cursor
FITPAR	– Prepare data for fit
FITST1	– Peak parameters via menu
FITST2	– Global flag definition
MN....	– Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)
VDZERO	– Reset R*8 array (GENLIB)
VIZERO	– Reset I*2 array (GENLIB)

**Menu-description**

Set parameters for fit

- A Maximum iteration count []
- C No of background coeffs. []
- D Fixed background []
- (E Set background coeff. []) only if D is "YES"
- F No of fit regions []
- G Define fit region []
- H Lower end of fit region []
- I Upper end of fit region []
- K Reset peak-parameters and disable peaks
- L Do internal start-value correction []
- N Define peak by crosshair cursor
- O Define peaks by setting parameters
- Q Define flags globally
- S Start the fit

Called from :

FIT - Main program

#### *4.19 FITSFP — Write output to plotter-output file*

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -K- of the main-menu (FITMEN) of program FIT. It saves spectrum and parameters for plotting on a main frame computer.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITSFP

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DL.... — Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)  
MN.... — Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FIT — Main program

#### 4.20 FITSPR – Read spectrum file

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -G- of the input-menu (FITIO) of program FIT. It reads in the spectrum. The spectrum file name has to be declared (FITIO) before action. The spectrum buffer will be reset (VJZERO), the label of the spectrum wanted is searched for and read in. A control message is given on the screen.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITSPR

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DL....	– Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
MN....	– Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)
VJZERO	– Reset I*4 array (GENLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITIO	– I/O of spectrum and parameter file
-------	--------------------------------------

#### 4.21 FITST1 – Peak parameters via menu

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -O- of the fit-menu (FITSET) of program FIT. It modifies the fit-parameters if necessary. With option -A- you choose the peak whose parameters and/or flags you want to change or define. Options -C- to -H- give you the actual values of the peak-parameters for control and wait for the new values. If you don't want to enter a new value just give a slash (/). The (link-) flags are set and changes by options -K- to -O-. The maximum group identifier possible is 20. Option -R- tells you whether this peak will be at all taken into account during the fit or not. Thus you have the possibility to turn on and off peaks (for the fit and/or the display). After the end of the setting the option -L- of the fit-menu is set to NO (see FITSET, PEKDEF) since a correction of the values is normally not required.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITST1

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

MN.... – Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :**

Changes to peak-parameters

- A Peak Nr.
- C Set position
- D Set Gauss-FWHM
- E Set height
- F Set low tail
- G Set high tail
- H Set Lorentz-FWHM
- J Position: – 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id []
- K FWHM-Gauss: – 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id []
- L Height: – 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id []
- M Low tail: – 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id []
- N High tail: – 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id []
- O FWHM-Lorentz: – 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id []
- R Ignore this peak (Do not fit) []

**Called from :**

FITSET – Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu)

#### 4.22 FITST2 – Global flag definition

**Purpose :** This subroutine handles the option -Q- of the fit-menu (FITSET) of program FIT. It globally sets the flags for the parameters (if necessary). Sometimes it is very useful for time- and type-conservation to have this possibility. This subroutine asks you for the flag-number you would like to set or change :

1 Position	- 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id
2 FWHM-Gauss	- 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id
3 Height	- 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id
4 Low tail	- 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id
5 High tail	- 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id
6 FWHM-Lorentz	- 1 = fix, 0 = fit, > 0 = group-id
8 Ignor-flag	YES / NO

Which flag do you want to set

(0 = No setting wanting) []

and then gives you this flag for each peak (which is not to be ignored) in order to change or confirm it. It will ask you for the flag number again after each global setting. If you want to go back to the fit-menu give it the "flag number" 0.

**Calling sequence :** CALL FITST2

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DIPAGE      – Erase screen, set alpha mode, and clear home (DIPACK in DISLIB)  
 DL....      – Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITSET      – Submenu for fit (option -F- of main-menu)

#### 4.23 MARKER – *Mark the cursor position on screen*

**Purpose :** This subroutine writes the hitted character when using the cursor to the graphic screen. Thus it gives the user a control, where he did set which mark to the spectrum. The subroutine MARKER is part of the FITCUR.FTN file.

**Calling sequence :** CALL MARKER (IX,IY,CHAR)

where    IX and IY    are the coordinates on the screen  
and       CHAR        is the character to be written at position (IX,IY)

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DIANU    – Set alpha mode (DIPACK in DISLIB)  
DIDRWA   – Draw absolute light vector in screen space (DIABS in DISLIB)  
DIMOVA   – Draw absolute dark vector in screen space (DIABS in DISLIB)  
DIVEC    – Set vector mode (DIPACK in DISLIB)

**Menu-description :** — — — none — — —

**Called from :**

FITCUR   – Peak parameters via crosshair cursor

#### *4.24 PEKDEF – Set default values for peak*

Purpose : This subroutine sets default values for a selected peak :

- First do some adjustment of the position (parameter 1). Find out in which fit region the peak is situated. The countrate in the two neighbouring channels is compared with the one of the actual position. The position start-value will be set to the channel with the highest countrate of these three channels unless there is again a peak defined within the range of two channels.
- Then set height (parameter 3). The height is set to the countrate of the position (channel) subtracted by the contribution of the background to this channel.
- Now try to estimate a Gauss-FWHM (parameter 2). If the distance to the nearest peak is less than 1.5 channels the position of the two peaks are set to a distances of 1.5 channels. The Gauss-FWHM is set to the channel difference of the locations where the background subtracted countrate is in the order of half the height of this peak. If within this difference there is another peak the Gauss-FWHM is set to half this value. In the case that this difference cannot be determined because the spectrum has no half-height countrate within the range of 15 channels the Gauss-FWHM is set to 15 channels.

The message

— > Merde n

(where n is the peak number) notifies that the determined Gauss-FWHM was negative and now set to 1.5 channels.

Calling sequence : CALL PEKDEF (IPK)

where IPK is the peak number

Subroutines and library-programs needed :

DL....	- Terminal I/O routines (DLPACK in RSXLIB)
FITBAC	- Contribution of background to fit

Menu-description : — — — none — — —

Called from :

FITPAR	- Prepare data for fit
--------	------------------------

#### 4.25 SETUP – Set up program parameters

**Purpose :** This subroutine sets up the fit program.

**Calling sequence :** CALL SETUP

**Subroutines and library-programs needed :**

DIWNDW	– Define absolute display window of screen (DISLIB)
ERRSET	– Check for error 29 : "No such file" (F77LIB)
MN....	– Menu routines (MNPACK in RSXLIB)
PAR...	– Disk I/O routines (PARFIL in RSXLIB)
VJZERO	– Reset I*4 array (GENLIB)

**Menu-description :** - - - none - - -

**Called from :**

FIT	– Main program
-----	----------------

## 5. General aspects of input/output files used by FIT

### 5.1 Spectrum file SPESPC

Normally a spectrum file (options -A- and -G- of the input-menu (FITIO) and FITSPR) has the extention .BIN or .SUM. (Of course it can have every other extension.) The general form of the spectrum file is :

1. Label = first detector

FORTRAN record 1 contains the header-information (all INTEGER\*2):

NXCHAN, NYCHAN, IDATIM, NRUN, ISPILL, ITARG, ITEXT, LABEL

where NXCHAN	is the length of the spectrum in x (energy)
NYCHAN	is the length of the spectrum in y (time)
IDATIM(9)	contains date and time of data - saving
NRUN	is the run number
ISPILL	is the spill number
ITARG	is the target number
ITEXT(18)	contains the spectrum description
LABEL	is the label number (= diode number)

FORTRAN record 2 contains the spectrum-buffer (INTEGER\*4):

JBUFF(I),I = 1,NXCHAN

where JBUFF(4096) is the spectrum buffer

2. Label same as 1. Label

The highest label number used so far is 8, i.e. one spectrum file contains the spectra of maximum 8 detectors.

### 5.2 Fit-parameter file PARSPC

The fit-parameter file (options -B-, -D- and -E- of the input-menu (FITIO) and FITPFL) is read (written) via PARFIL (RSXLIB) with the COMMON-blocks : /OPPARS/ and /OPPART/. This means the whole COMMON-block /OPPARS/ is fetched from (dumped on) disk. The COMMON-block /OPPART/ is only necessary because this procedure is done in a subroutine and not in the main program [1].

### 5.3 Calibration file CALSPC

The calibration file (option -K- of the input-menu (FITIO)) should have the following format : (It is the same as needed for the calibration file for the LINPRE-program).

```
n, number of channels, 'text', a0, a1, a2
.....
```

where "n" gives the label number (detector number). "n"= - 1/ means the end of the file. (Don't forget the slash.)

### 5.4 Print-output file FILPRT

The print-output file (option -H- of the main-menu (FITMEN)) will contain all the informations that are written on the terminal after the fit was done, except for the picture, of course. It will contain also some printer control characters (such as "l" for "top of form").

The program RESULT takes this print-output file as an input file in order to do some modifications to the output-form or to produce a CALIB input file.

### 5.5 Energy table file ENESPC

The energy table file (option -M- of the input-menu (FITIO) and FITENE) has the following general structure : (It is the same as needed for the energy table file for the LINPRE-program).

'Z', A, 'trans', E<sub>weight</sub>, E<sup>-+</sup>, E<sup>++</sup>, E<sup>--</sup>

where      'Z'            is the two letter code of the element,  
               A            is the atomic weight number,  
               'trans'        is the atomic transition for exotic atoms  
                         or a description for nuclear  $\gamma$ -lines,  
               E<sub>weight</sub>      is the weighted energy for  $\bar{p}$ -atoms  
                         or the total energy for single lines,  
               E<sup>ij</sup>            are the fine structure components for  $\bar{p}$ -atomic lines  
                         or zero for single lines.

The energy table file will contain in most cases more than one of the above described input lines. The program will identify E<sub>weight</sub> of the first line with the peak nr. 1 if the E<sup>ij</sup> are zero or the E<sup>ij</sup> with peaks nr. 1 (E<sup>-+</sup>) to 3 (E<sup>--</sup>) if those are none-zero no matter whether peak nr. 1 is ignored or not (etc.). So you have to be very careful in editing your energy tables.

### 5.6 Plotter-output file SAVFIL

The plotter-output file (option -K- of the main-menu (FITMEN)) saves some general informations concerning the part of the actual spectrum, the background coefficients, the peak-parameters, and a termination record:

LIXLO, LIXHI, LIYLO, LIYHI, IYPWR, LIFLO, LIFHI, IMODE,	
MAXREG, NREG, MAXCO, NCOEFF	(8I7,4I6)
KREGLO, KREGHI	(14I5)
COEFF	(4(1PE20.13))
J, (PEAK(K,J),K = 1,NPPARM)	(I2,6(1X,1PE12.6))
.....	MAXPK times
- 1/	

## 6. Mathematics of the fit

This chapter gives you a – brief – description of the mathematical formula used for the fit.

### 6.1 Pure Gaussian peak

The pure Gaussian peak is fitted by the  $F(x)$  [2] as:

$$F(x) = H_0 \exp(-[(x - x_0) / \sigma_0]^2)$$

where :  $H_0$  = Height  
 $x_0$  = Position in channels (center of gravity)  
 $\sigma_0$  = FWHM / ( $2\sqrt{\ln 2}$ )

and the intensity of the line is given by :

$$\text{Area} = \sqrt{\pi} \sigma_0 H_0$$

The parameters  $x_0$  (= parameter 1), FWHM (= parameter 2), and  $H_0$  (= parameter 3) are given to the program either via the cursor (see FITCUR and co.) or by hand (see FITSET and co.).

### 6.2 Gaussian peak with exponential tail(s)

In addition to the pure Gaussian peak (see there) you have the possibility to modify the peak shape(s) by exponential tail(s). This is done by the definition (only possible in the parameter setting mode (FITSET and co.)) of a characteristic value  $t_0$  whose sign determines the direction of the tail:

negative sign => low energy tail (parameter 4)  
positive sign => high energy tail (parameter 5)

The value  $t_0$  itself is the quotient of two parameters (a) and (b) which define the strength and form of the "anomaly". (a) gives the half width of the normal Gaussian peak at  $1/e$  of the total height, (b) is the half width of the normal Gaussian peak at the height where the exponential tail should start:

$$t_0 = \pm b / a$$

The total peak is then fitted by  $G(x)$  [2] as :

$$G(x) = \begin{cases} H_0 \exp([t_0 - 2(x-x_0)/\sigma_0] t_0)) & \text{in the region of the tail} \\ H_0 \exp(-[(x-x_0)/\sigma_0]^2) & \text{elsewhere} \end{cases}$$

where :  $H_0$  = Height  
 $x_0$  = Position in channels (center of gravity)  
 $\sigma_0$  = FWHM / ( $2\sqrt{\ln 2}$ )  
 $t_0$  = Exponential tail (including the sign)

and the intensity of the line is given by :

$$\text{Area} = \sqrt{\pi} \sigma_0 H_0$$

The parameter  $t_0$  (= parameter 4 or 5) can only be set by hand (see FITSET and co.). For all other parameters (meanings as described in chapter 6.1) both cursor and manual setting is possible.

### 6.3 Lorentzian peak folded with Gaussian energy resolution

The problem of fitting a Lorentzian line which has been measured with a detector of a non zero resolution (normally Gaussian line shape) was solved in the old FITOS/EVAL program [2] by a Voigt-formula. This means a folding mechanism using Hermite polynomials for the integration. Unfortunately this method is only valid [3] if the ratio  $\Gamma/\sigma_0$  is greater than 0.5. If this ratio is smaller the Voigt-formula will lead to oscillations above the original line shape. These oscillations can be avoided using the complex error function as discussed in [3]:

The shape of a line with a natural width is of Lorentzian form :

$$I_0(E) = \frac{\Gamma}{2\pi} \frac{1}{E^2 + \frac{1}{4}\Gamma^2}$$

be approximately of Gaussian form :

$$D(E) = \exp(-[E/\sigma_0]^2) / (\sigma_0 \sqrt{\pi})$$

Thus the signal will be the folding of the two functions :

$$\begin{aligned} I(E) &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} I_0(E') D(E-E') dE' \\ &= \text{Re } w(z) \times [E/\sigma_0 + i\Gamma/2\sigma_0] / (\sigma_0 \sqrt{\pi}) \end{aligned}$$

Here  $w(z)$  is the complex error function :

$$w(z) = \exp(-z^2) \operatorname{erfc}(-iz)$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(z) = 1 - \operatorname{erf}(z)$$

$$\text{erf}(z) = 2 / \sqrt{\pi} \times \int_0^z \exp(-t^2) dt$$

Since the first derivations of the complex error function are combinations of the same function and its arguments :

$$\text{Re}\left(\frac{dw(z)}{dy}\right) = -2/\sqrt{\pi} + 2 \times x \times \text{Im } w(z) + 2 \times y \times \text{Re } w(z)$$

$$\text{Re}\left(\frac{dw(z)}{dx}\right) = -2 \times x \times \text{Re } w(z) + 2 \times y \times \text{Im } w(z)$$

with  $z = x + iy$

a single calculation of the complex error function not only gives the value of the Voigt integral but also gives its derivations with respect to  $x$  and  $y$ .

The Lorentzian peak is fitted by the  $L(x)$  as :

$$L(x) = H_\ell \text{ Re } w(z) \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma / \sigma_0$$

where :  $w(z) = (x - x_0) / \sigma_0 + i \Gamma / \sigma_0$   
 $H_\ell$  = Height of the Lorentzian line  
 $x_0$  = Position in channels (center of gravity)  
 $\sigma_0$  = Gauss-FWHM / ( $2\sqrt{\ln 2}$ )  
 $\Gamma$  = Lorentz-FWHM / 2

and the intensity of the line is given by :

$$\text{Area} = \pi \Gamma H_\ell$$

The parameters  $x_0$  (= parameter 1) and Gauss-FWHM (= parameter 2) can be either set by cursor (see FITCUR and co.) or by hand (see FITSET and co.), the Lorentz-FWHM (= parameter 6) only by hand (see FITSET and co.).

The height of the Lorentzian line  $H_\ell$  (= parameter 3) is connected to the "pure Gaussian height  $H_0$ " :

$$H_\ell = \frac{\sigma_0}{\Gamma \sqrt{\pi}} \times H_0$$

It can be set by cursor, but then it has to be corrected by hand.

## 7. FITSPY – A spy to the fitting procedure

FITSPY is a separate task which can be started by FIT. It has to be installed to get active. It uses the temporary fit-parameter file FIT.TMP written by FITFIT. This file is read in via PARFIL and printed on the line-printer. Thus the user has the possibility to control each iteration.

Note      If the fitting time is smaler than the printing time the FITSPY will print only the parameters saved last.

## References

- [1]      CERN RSXLIB library manual, Version 1.8 of 11 January 1983.
- [2]      R. Guigas, Thesis, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, KfK 3208, (Appendix), 1981
- [3]      C.J. Batty, S.D. Hoath, and B.L. Roberts, Nucl. Instrum. Meth.137 (1976) 179.

**APPENDIX A****EXAMPLE**

As an example for the output of FIT we present in figure 1 a part of the  $\bar{p}$   $^{17}\text{O}$  spectrum containing the shifted and broadened atomic 4 $\rightarrow$ 3 transition. A print-output file is given on the next page.

09-Aug-84 20:00, Run 122, Spill1134, Target 13, Label 3  
30398 = Sum, 1000 = Maximum D3 0-17 sum

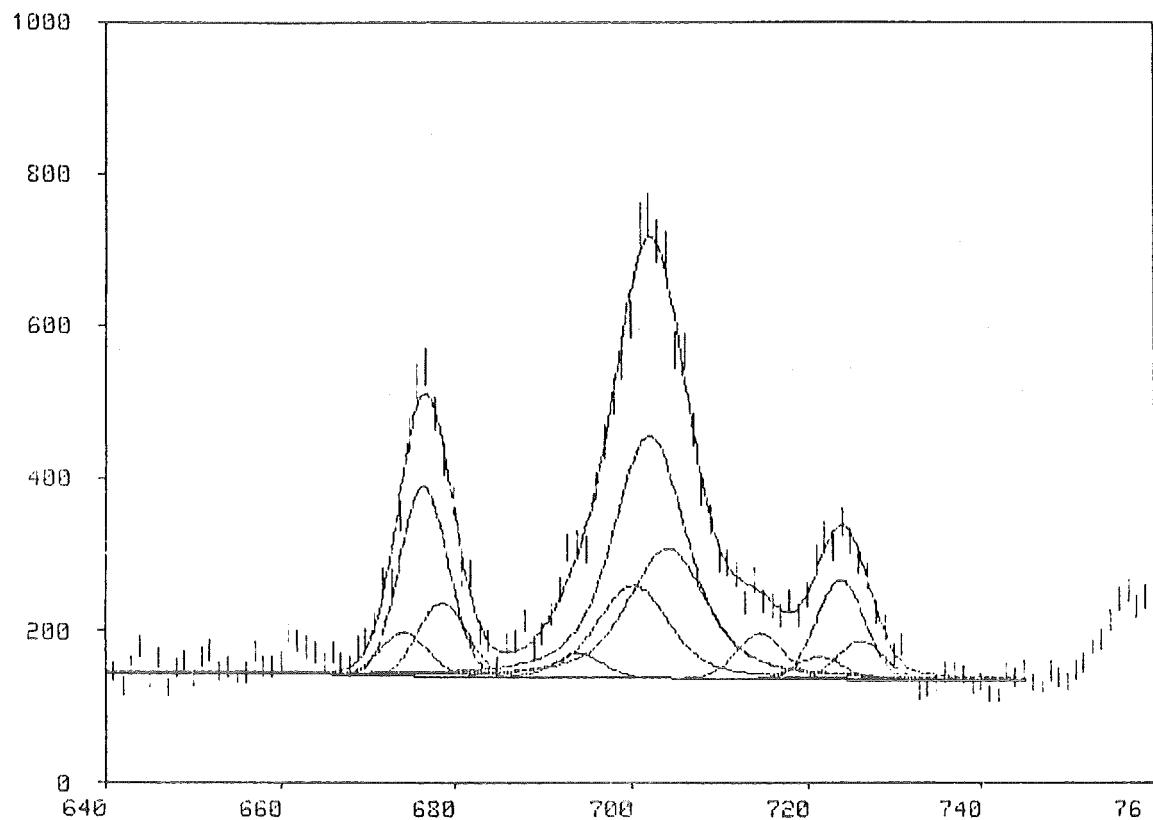


Figure 1: Fit to the 4 $\rightarrow$ 3 region of  $\bar{p}$ -atomic  $^{17}\text{O}$ .

## Example

page 43

```

Output from 14-AUG-85 22:02:49
DM2:0312257.017

08-AUG-85 23:03:41 Run 122. Spill S. Target 13 Label 3 GE I ENERGY
3. Iteration. CHisq2: 136.0871 NFREE: 119 CHisq2/NFREE: 1.1436

Fit regions used : 620- 745

Background with 2 coefficients:
Coeffs: 3.88319607E+01 -2.54994220E-02
Errors: 8.9112148E+00 1.3333756E-02

Calibration polynomial:
Coeffs: -2.10750600E-01 1.05227300E-01

Position Gauss-FWHM Height Low-tail High-tail Lorentz-FWHM Intensity
Peak 1 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
674.113 6.614 0.13 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.92
0.000 0.000 0.01 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.05
E: 78.7243( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 2 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
674.134 6.614 0.57 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 32.16
0.000 0.000 0.38 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.14
E: 78.7265( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 3 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
674.393 6.614 3.52 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 24.81
0.000 0.000 0.33 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.65
E: 78.7538( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 4 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
674.478 6.614 0.58 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 4.07
0.000 0.000 0.04 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.27
E: 78.7572( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
1 Position Gauss-FWHM Height Low-tail High-tail Lorentz-FWHM Intensity
Peak 5 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
676.495 6.614 28.03 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 143.44
0.000 0.000 1.35 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 3.48
E: 78.9744( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 6 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
676.758 6.614 15.81 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 189.83
0.000 0.000 1.04 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 7.32
E: 71.0819( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 7 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
678.576 6.614 0.55 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.58
0.000 0.000 0.01 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.12
E: 71.1939( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 8 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
678.597 6.614 7.63 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 55.14
0.000 0.000 0.52 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 3.67
E: 71.1962( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 9 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
678.859 6.614 6.84 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 42.53
0.000 0.000 0.42 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.63
E: 71.2238( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 10 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
693.876 6.614 4.55 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 32.16
0.000 0.000 0.38 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.14
E: 72.8048( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 11 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-1)
695.418 6.614 0.84 0.000 0.000 0.000 4.752 6.28
0.000 0.000 0.05 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.42
E: 73.3871( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 12 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-1)
699.659 6.614 16.82 0.000 0.000 4.752 125.52
0.000 0.000 1.12 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 8.35
E: 73.4167( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 13 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-1)
708.751 6.614 11.77 0.000 0.000 4.752 87.86
0.000 0.000 0.78 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 5.85
E: 73.5274( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)

Position Gauss-FWHM Height Low-tail High-tail Lorentz-FWHM Intensity
Peak 14 (Flags: -1,-1, 7,-2,-2,11)
781.311 6.614 0.35 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 21.23
0.348 0.000 0.49 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 5.84
E: 73.5758( 0.0366), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 15 (Flags: -1,-1, 7,-2,-2,11)
781.394 6.614 57.25 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 425.84
0.348 0.000 3.84 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 119.45
E: 73.5855( 0.0366), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 16 (Flags: -1,-1, 7,-2,-2,11)
782.553 6.614 39.93 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 298.06
0.348 0.000 0.49 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 83.53
E: 73.7170( 0.0366), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 17 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-1)
783.295 6.614 0.25 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 18.81
0.000 0.000 0.27 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.61
E: 73.7951( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 18 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-1)
783.572 6.614 0.55 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 6.177 238.21
0.000 0.000 0.17 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 15.11
E: 73.8249( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 19 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-1)
784.543 6.614 0.55 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 6.177 148.17
0.000 0.000 0.95 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 9.33
E: 73.9378( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 20 (Flags: -1,-1, 4,-2,-2,-2)
714.451 6.614 3.62 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 6.000 68.69
0.000 0.000 0.57 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 4.04
E: 74.1698( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 21 (Flags: -1,-1, 8,-2,-2,-2)
721.855 6.614 2.83 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 8.58
0.000 0.000 0.21 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.06
E: 75.6640( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 22 (Flags: -1,-1, 5,-2,-2,-2)
721.870 6.614 2.89 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 28.33
0.000 0.000 0.29 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.81
E: 75.6655( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
1 Position Gauss-FWHM Height Low-tail High-tail Lorentz-FWHM Intensity
Peak 23 (Flags: -1,-1, 8,-2,-2,-2)
721.335 6.614 0.23 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 15.68
0.000 0.000 0.22 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.55
E: 75.6335( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 24 (Flags: -1,-1, 8,-2,-2,-2)
723.575 6.614 0.37 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.57
0.000 0.000 0.85 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.15
E: 75.5391( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 25 (Flags: -1,-1, 8,-2,-2,-2)
723.595 6.614 0.23 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 58.87
0.000 0.000 0.22 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 5.23
E: 75.5397( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 26 (Flags: -1,-1, 5,-2,-2,-2)
723.595 6.614 0.23 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 69.44
0.000 0.000 0.95 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 5.26
E: 75.5398( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 27 (Flags: -1,-1, 5,-2,-2,-2)
725.532 6.614 0.25 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.22
0.000 0.000 0.21 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.16
E: 76.1664( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 28 (Flags: -1,-1, 5,-2,-2,-2)
725.535 6.614 0.25 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 34.35
0.000 0.000 0.43 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 3.44
E: 76.1679( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)
Peak 29 (Flags: -1,-1, 5,-2,-2,-2)
726.114 6.614 0.82 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 25.58
0.000 0.000 0.33 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 2.06
E: 76.1662( 0.0000), G: 696.01( 0.01), L: 0.01( 0.01)

```

***APPENDIX B***  
***PROGRAM LISTINGS***

The following pages give a listing of the FIT program with all its subroutines and functions, of the group-written library routines (GENLIB and DISLIB), and of the FITSPY program.

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 09:34:02 26-Sep-86  
FIT.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      PROGRAM FIT
C*   ****
C*   Interactive fit of spectra
C*   C*
0002   INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003   IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C*   C*
C*   Logical unit numbers used:
C*   LUNSPC: Lun to read spectrum
C*   LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C*   LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C*   LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C*   LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
C*   C*
0004   PARAMETER LUNSPC=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005   PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREC=7, MAXPAR=40,
        + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0006   BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
0007   CHARACTER*20 HDCLIN
0008   INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0009   REAL*4 T0,SECONDS
C*   C*
0010   COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN),
0011   COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
        + ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012   COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
        + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
        + LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
        + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
        + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
        + KREGLC(MAXREG),KREGH1(MAXREG),INODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
        + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
        + FILPRT,ENESPC
0013   COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014   COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015   COMMON /ERHCOM/ ILROR
0016   COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
        + TOL0G,TOLH(G)
0017   COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
        + RVECC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018   COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI(SRLNZ
C*   C*
0019   LOGICAL FILOPN
0020   COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,T0,IFIT,FILOPN
0021   DATA IOPARS /0/
C*   C*

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 09:34:02 26-Sep-86  
FIT.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

C*   SQRTPI = sqrt(pi)
C*   SRLNZ = 2. * sqrt(ln2)
C*   C*
0022   DATA SRLNZ /30*0.1, ENESPC /30*0.1, PARSPC /30*0.1,
        + EPSILN /1.00/ , PICON /3.141592654000/,
        + SQRTPI /1.772453851D0/, SRLNZ /1.6651092200/,
        + FILOPN /.FALSE./
C*   C*
C*   Set up program
C*   C*
0023   CALL DIINI (600)
0024   CALL SETUP
C*   C*
C*   Display master menu and get option
C*   C*
0025   1000 CALL FITMEN
0026   IF (IOP) 9000,1000,1005
C*   C*
C*   The big option switch
C*   C*
0027   1005 GOTO (1000, 1000, 1010, 1015, 1000, 1020, 1000, 1025,
        + 1030, 1000, 1035, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000,
        + 1000, 1040), IOP
C*   C*
C*   Opt C(J) : Store/Restore spectrum
C*   C*
0028   1010 CALL FITIO
0029   GOTO 1000

```

```

C*   C*
C*   Opt D(4) : Display spectrum and fit data
C*   C*
0030   1015 CALL FITDIS
0031   0031 IFIT = 0
0032   GOTO 1000
C*   C*
C*   Opt F(6) : Fit
C*   C*
0033   1020 CALL FITSET
0034   IF (IFIT .EQ. 0) GOTO 1000
0035   IF (IERROr .LT. 0) GOTO 1000
0036   CALL FITFIT
0037   GOTO 1040
C*   C*
C*   Opt H(8) : Output results to print file
C*   C*
0038   1025 CALL FITPRT
0039   GOTO 1000
C*   C*
C*   Opt I(9) : Route print file to printer
C*   C*
0040   1030 CALL FITROU
0041   GOTO 1000
C*   C*
C*   Opt K(11) : Save spectrum and fit parameters for plotting
C*   C*
PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 09:34:02 26-Sep-86  
FIT.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
Page 3

```

```

0042   1035 CALL FITSFP
0043   GOTO 1000
C*   C*
C*   Opt R(18) : (Re)display results
C*   C*
0044   1040 CALL FITOUT (5)
0045   IF (IFIT .EQ. 1) GOTO 1015
0046   GOTO 1000
C*   C*
C*   Terminate program
C*   C*
0047   9000 CALL FITEND
0048   IF (IOP .NE. 1) GOTO 1000
0049   STOP
C*   C*
0050   END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:37:56 26-Sep-86  
FITBAC.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITBAC (X,IBACK)
C* -----
C* This subroutine calculates at a given -X- the contribution
C* of the background
C*
C* Ver. 1.0 12-OCT-83 (DR)  ||Original version||

0002 INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003 IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)

C* Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C* LUNSPE: Lur to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lur for PARFIL
C* LUNPRT: Lur for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lur for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lur for terminal I/o (Incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)

0004 PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005 + PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
+ NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20

0006 BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0007 CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0008 INTEGER=4 JCOUNT
0009 REAL*4 TD,SECNDS
0010 COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011 COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
+ ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012 COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
+ LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
+ LPEBA,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
+ PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
+ INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
+ KREGLD(MAXREG),KREGHG(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
+ CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
+ FILPRT,ENESPc
0013 COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014 COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015 COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016 COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPAPARM,MLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
+ TOLG(6),TOHI(6)
0017 COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
+ RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018 COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
0019 LOGICAL FILOPN
0020 COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:37:56 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0021 DATA IOPARS /0/
C* -----
C* Prepare values
C*
0022 FVBACK = 0.000
C* Calculate contribution of background
C*
0023 XT = 1.000
0024 DO 1000 J=1,NCOEFF,1
0025     FVBACK = FVBACK + (COEFF(J) * XT)
0026     IF (COEFF(J) .NE. 0.00) THEN
0027         IF ((LBFIX+IBACK) .EQ. 0) DERIV(J) = XT
0028     ENDIF
0029     XT = XT*X
0030 1000 CONTINUE
C* Return to calling program
C*
0031 9000 RETURN
C* -----
0032 END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:51 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITCUR
C* -----
C* This subroutine sets the fit parameters in cursor mode
C*
0002 INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003 IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)

C* Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C* LUNSPE: Lur to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lur for PARFIL
C* LUNPRT: Lur for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lur for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lur for terminal I/o (Incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)

0004 PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005 + PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
+ NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20

0006 BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0007 CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0008 INTEGER=4 JCOUNT
0009 REAL*4 TD,SECNDS
0010 COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011 COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
+ ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012 COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
+ LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
+ LPEBA,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
+ PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
+ INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
+ KREGLD(MAXREG),KREGHG(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
+ CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
+ FILPRT,ENESPc
0013 COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014 COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015 COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016 COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPAPARM,MLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
+ TOLG(6),TOHI(6)
0017 COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
+ RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018 COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
0019 LOGICAL FILOPN
0020 COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
0021 DATA IOPARS /0/
0022 BYTE JCHAR,XCHAR,YCHAR,LCHAR,HCHAR,PCHAR,BLANK

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:51 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0023 REAL*4 VL,YH
0024 INTEGER=4 JMIN,JMAX,JSUM,JY
0025 DATA LCHAR /'L'/, HCHAR /'H'/, PCHAR /'P'/, XCHAR /'X'/,
+ YCHAR /'Y'/, BLANK /' '/, ICHAR /'/'/
0026 EQUIVALENCE (ICHAR,JCHAR)
C*
C* If no spectrum present. Go home
0027 IREGL = 0
0028 IREGH = 0
0029 IPeak = 0
0030 IDISX = 0
0031 IDISY = 0
C*
C* If (NXCHAN LE 0) Then
0032 IF (NXCHAN LE 0) THEN
0033     CALL DIPAGE
0034     CALL DLOUT ('No data to display')
0035     CALL DLKEY
0036     GOTO 9000
0037 ENDIF

```

```

C*
C* Redisplay spectrum
C*
0038 1000 CALL PREPDI (JCOUNT,LIXLO,LIXHI,LIVLO,LIVHI,IYFWR,JMIN,JMAX,JSUM)
      IF (JSUM .LE. 0) THEN
        CALL DIPACE
      CALL DLOUT ('DNo counts in spectrum')
      CALL DLKEY
      GOTO 9000
    ENDIF
0045 CALL SDISPL (JCOUNT,LIXLO,LIXHI,JMIN,JMAX,IMODE)
CALL DIHOME
CALL DIANU
0048 WRITE (5,1005)
0049 1005 FORMAT ('+', ' Hit P to define peak position',10X,
      +' blank to finish input',
      +' , X new X-display ',10X,
      +' , Y new Y-display',
      +' , L fit regions (low end) ',10X,
      +' , H (high end)')
C*
0050 1010 JCHAR = BLANK
0051 CALL DIPNT
0052 CALL DJCURI (ICHAR,IX,JY)
      IF (JCHAR .EQ. BLANK) GOTO 4000
C*
C* Get absolute x and y value for MARKER
C*
0054 KX = 105 + IFIX (FLOAT (IX-LIXLO) / FLOAT (LIXHI-LIXLO) * 918.)
0055 KY = 650

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:51 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 3

```

C*
C* Hit H : Define high end of fit region
C*
0056 IF (JCHAR .EQ. HCHAR) THEN
      IREGH = IREGH + 1
0057 IF (IREGH .NE. IREGL) GOTO 3000
0058 KREGH(IREGH) = IX
0059 CALL MARKER (KX,KY,HCHAR)
0060 GOTO 1010
0061
    ENDIF
C*
C* Hit L : Define low end of fit region
C*
0063 IF (JCHAR .EQ. LCHAR) THEN
      IREGL = IREGL + 1
0064 IF (IREGL .GT. MAXREG) GOTO 3005
0065 KREGL(IREGL) = IX
0066 CALL MARKER (KX,KY,LCHAR)
0067 GOTO 1010
0068
    ENDIF
C*
C* Hit P : Define peak positions
C*
0070 IF (JCHAR .EQ. PCHAR) THEN
      IPEAK = IPEAK + 1
0071 IF (IPEAK .GT. MAXPK) GOTO 3010
      PEAK(1,IPEAK) = DOBLE(IX)
0073 PEAK(3,IPEAK) = JCOUNT(INT(PEAK(1,IPEAK)))
0074 IGNOR(IPEAK) = 0
0075 CALL MARKER (KX,KY,PCHAR)
0076 GOTO 1010
0077
    ENDIF
C*
C* Hit X : Define new X-display
C*
0079 IF (JCHAR .EQ. XCHAR) THEN
      IDILX = IDISX + 1
0080 IF (IDISX .EQ. 1) THEN
      IF (IX .LT. LIXLO) THEN
        LIXLO = 1
      ELSE
        LIXLO = IX
      ENDIF
      GOTO 1010
0088
    ENDIF
0089 IF (IDISX .EQ. 2) THEN
      IF (IX .LT. LIXHI) THEN
        LIXHI = IX
        LIVHI = LIVLO - 10
      ELSE
        LIXHI = NXCHAN
      ENDIF
      IDISX = 0
      GOTO 1000
    ENDIF

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:51 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 4

```

0099 ENDIF
C*
C* Hit Y : Define new Y-display
C*
0100 IF (JCHAR .EQ. YCHAR) THEN
      IYFWR = 0
0101 IDISY = IDISY + 1
0103 IF (IDISY .EQ. 1) THEN
      IF (JY .LT. LIVLO) THEN
        LIVLO = 0
      ELSE
        LIVLO = JY
      ENDIF
      GOTO 1010
0106 ENDIF
0112 IF (IDISY .EQ. 2) THEN
      IF (JY .LT. LIVHI) THEN
        LIVHI = JMAX
      ELSE
        LIVHI = JY
      ENDIF
      GOTO 1000
    ENDIF
ENDIF
C*
C* Error message for wrong character
C*
0120 WRITE (5,2000)
0121 2000 FORMAT ('','Undefined symbol')
0122 GOTO 3100
C*
C* Error message for fit region failure
C*
0123 3000 CALL DLOUT ('1Low end of this region is missing')
0124 GOTO 3100
C*
C* Error message for max number of fit regions reached
C*
0125 3005 CALL DLOUT ('1Max nr. of fit regions got')
0126 GOTO 3100
C*
C* Error message for max peak nr.
C*
0127 3010 CALL DLOUT ('1Max nr. of peaks got')
0128 3100 CALL DLKEY
0129 GOTO 1000
C*
C* Define other parameters for fit
C*
0130 4000 IF (IREGL .NE. 0) THEN
0131      NREG = IREGL
0132      INREG = 1
0133 ENDIF

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:51 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 5

```

C*
C* Return to calling program
0134 9000 RETURN
C* *****
0135 END

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:13 26-Sep-86  
FITCUR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 6

```

0001 SUBROUTINE MARKER (IX,IY,CHAR)
C* *****
C*
0002 BYTE CHAR
C*
C* *****
C*
0003 CALL DIMOVA (IX-15,IY)
0004 CALL DIANU
0005 WRITE (5,1000) CHAR
0006 1000 FORMAT ('X,A1')
0007 CALL DIVIC
0008 CALL DIMOVA (IX,IY-50)
0009 CALL DIURWA (IX,IY-75)
C*
C* Return to calling program
C*
0010 RETURN
C* *****
0011 END

```

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITDIS
0002      ****
0003      This subroutine displays the spectrum and optionally the
0004      contribution of the peaks and/or the background
0005      Ver. 1.0/07-Sep-83(TK) Original version
0006      Ver. 1.1/14-Dec-83(TK) Some enhancements
0007      Ver. 1.2/17-Jan-84(TK) Some enhancements
0008      Ver. 1.3/25-Jan-84(TK) Separated peak display
0009      INCLUDE "FIT.COM"
0010      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0011      Logical unit numbers used:
0012      LUNSPC: Lun to read spectrum
0013      LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
0014      LUNPRT: Lun for print output
0015      LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
0016      LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/o (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0017      PARAMETER LUNSPC=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0018      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXDP=6, MAXRED=7, MAXPAR=40,
0019      * NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0020      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
0021      CHARACTER=20 HDCLIN
0022      INTEGER#4 JCOUNT
0023      REAL#4 TD,SECNDS
0024      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0025      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NCHAN,IZATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
0026      * ITEXT(18),LABEL
0027      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXH:
0028      * LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
0029      * LPEBA,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
0030      * PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
0031      * INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
0032      * KREGLOC(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF
0033      * CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
0034      * FILPRT,ENESPC
0035      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0036      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0037      COMMON /ERRCOM/ TOL(10),TOL(10),TOL(6)
0038      COMMON /PARAM/ ILLIN(NPPARM, MXLINK), NPAR, NDIMM, KUSE, KSKIP,
0039      * TOL(6), TOL(6)
0040      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2), DERIV(MAXPAR),
0041      * RVEC(MAXPAR), HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0042      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2

```

```

0043      LOGICAL FILOPN
0044      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
0045      DATA IOPARS /0/
0046      LOGICAL NODRAW
0047      INTEGER#4 JMIN,JMAX,JSUM,JVAL
0048      COMMON /BUFMEN/ MBUFF(600)
0049      If no spectrum present: Go home
0050      IF (NXCHAN.LE.0) THEN
0051      CALL MNERSAS
0052      CALL DLOUT ("No data to display")
0053      GOTO 9000
0054      ENDIF
0055      IF (IFIT.EQ.1) GOTO 1010

```

```

C#      Display sub menu
0056      1000 CALL MNCLR
0057      CALL MNBUFF ('MBUFF,600')
0058      CALL MNHEAD ('Display spectrum, peaks and background')
0059      CALL MNDEC (1,'Lower X limit',LIXLO,LIXLO,1,MAXCHN)
0060      CALL MNDEC (2,'Higher X limit',LIXHI,LIXHI,1,MAXCHN)
0061      CALL MNDEC (4,'Lower Y limit',LIYLO,LIYLO,0)
0062      CALL MNDEC (5,'Higher Y limit',LIYHI,LIYHI,1)
0063      CALL MNDEC (6,'Power of 10 for Y-low, Y-high',IYPPWR,IYPPWR,0,35)
0064      CALL MNNOOF (8,'Display of background',LBACK,LBACK)
0065      CALL MNNOOF (9,'Display peak separately',LPEAK,LPEAK)
0066      CALL MNNOOF (10,'Display of peak+background',LPEBA,LPEBA)
0067      CALL MNDEC (14,'Display mode: 0=Hist, 1=Err, 2=Spec, 3=Point',
0068      * IMODE,IMODE,0,3)
0069      CALL MNOPT (18,'Redisplay')
0070      CALL MNDISP
0071      CALL MNIN (IOP)
0072      IF (IOP) 9000,1000,1005
0073      C#      The big option switch
0074      1005 IF (IOP.NE.18) GOTO 1000
0075      C#      Option R(18): Redisplay spectrum
0076      1010 LIXHI = MIN (LIXHI,NXCHAN)
0077      IF (LIXLO.GE.LIXHI) THEN
0078      LIXLO = 1
0079      LIXHI = NXCHAN
0080      ENDIF
0081      CALL PREPDI (JCOUNT,LIXLO,LIXHI,LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPPWR,JMIN,JMAX,JSUM)

```

```

0082      IF (JSUM.LE.0) THEN
0083      CALL MNERSAS
0084      CALL DLOUT ('No counts in spectrum')
0085      CALL DLKEY
0086      GOTO 1000
0087      ENDIF
0088      CALL SDISPL (JCOUNT,LIXLO,LIXHI,JMIN,JMAX,IMODE)
0089      C#      Display fit data (if requested)
0090      C#      Find limits for display
0091      C#      LIFLO = KREGLOC(1)
0092      LIFHI = KREGHI(1)
0093      DO 1020 J=2,NREG,1
0094      LIFLO = MIN (LIFLO,KREGLOC(J))
0095      LIFHI = MAX (LIFHI,KREGHI(J))
0096      CONTINUE
0097      LIFLO = MAX (LIFLO,LIXLO)
0098      LIFHI = MIN (LIFHI,LIXHI)
0099      C#      Prepare new scalings for background and fit
0100      IF (LIFLO.LT.LIFHI) THEN
0101      ILLIN = LIXHI - LIXLO + 1
0102      KBLV = DLIN(LINPDRIV) / IDIV
0103      IPLO = ILLIN (SNGL(KBLV)) * LIXLO + 0.5
0104      IPIV = ILLIN (SNGL(KBLV)) * LIXHI + 0.5
0105      CALL DJWNDW (IPLO,IPIV,JMIN,JMAX)
0106      IPLO = IFIX (SNGL(RDIV)) * LIFLO + 0.5
0107      IPIV = IFIX (SNGL(RDIV)) * LIFHI + 0.5
0108      C#      Display background (if requested)
0109      IF (LBACK.NE.0) THEN
0110      NODRAW = .TRUE.
0111      DO 1025 J=IPLO,IPIV,1
0112      CALL FITBAC (DFLOAT(J)/RDIV,1)
0113      JVAL = JIDINT(FVBACK+0.5)
0114      JVAL = MAX(JVAL,JMIN)
0115      JVAL = MIN(JVAL,JMAX)
0116      IF (NODRAW) THEN
0117      CALL DJMVA (J,JVAL)
0118      NODRAW = .FALSE.
0119      ELSE
0120      CALL DJDRWA (J,JVAL)
0121      ENDIF
0122      CONTINUE
0123      1025
0124      ENDIF
0125      0093

```

```

C#      Display peak(s) (if requested)
C#      IF (LPEAK.NE.0) THEN
C#
C#      PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0      09:37:11    26-Sep-86      Page 4
C#      FITDIS FTN,1      /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

0095      DO 1035 I=1,MAXPK,1
0096      IF (IGNOR(I).EQ.1) GOTO 1035
0097      NODRAW = .TRUE.
0098      DO 1030 J=IPLO,IPHI,1
0099      CALL FITPEA (DFLOAT(J)/RDIV,-I)
0100      IF (FVPEAK.GT.0.400) THEN
0101          CALL FITBAC (DFLOAT(J)/RDIV,1)
0102          FVBPK = FVBACK
0103          JVVAL = JIDINT(FVBPK+FVPEAK+0.5)
0104          JVVAL = MAX(JVVAL,JMIN)
0105          JVVAL = MIN(JVVAL,JMAX)
0106          IF (NODRAW) THEN
0107              CALL DJMOVA (J,JVVAL)
0108              NODRAW = .FALSE.
0109          ELSE
0110              CALL DJDRWA (J,JVVAL)
0111          ENDIF
0112      ENDIF
0113      1030      CONTINUE
0114      1035      CONTINUE
0115      ENDIF
C#      Display peak(s) and background (if requested)
C#
0116      IF (LPEBA.NE.0) THEN
0117          NODRAW = .TRUE.
0118          DO 1040 J=IPLO,IPHI,1
0119          CALL FITBAC (DFLOAT(J)/RDIV,1)
0120          FVBPK = FVBACK
0121          CALL FITPEA (DFLOAT(J)/RDIV,1)
0122          JVVAL = JIDINT(FVBPK+FVPEAK+0.5)
0123          JVVAL = MAX(JVVAL,JMIN)
0124          JVVAL = MIN(JVVAL,JMAX)
0125          IF (NODRAW) THEN
0126              CALL DJMOVA (J,JVVAL)
0127              NODRAW = .FALSE.
0128          ELSE
0129              CALL DJDRWA (J,JVVAL)
0130          ENDIF
0131      1040      CONTINUE
0132      ENDIF
0133      ENDIF
C#      Put some headerlines onto the pictures
C#
0135      CALL PRTHDR (JMAX,JSUM)
0136      READ (5,1045) J
0137      1045 FORMAT (A1)
0138      IF (IFIT.EQ.0) GOTO 1000
C#      Return to calling program
C#
0139      9000 RETURN
C#      *****
C#
C#      PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0      09:37:11    26-Sep-86      Page 5
C#      FITDIS FTN,1      /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR
0140      END

```

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0      09:42:10    26-Sep-86      Page 1
FITEND FTN,1      /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

0001      SUBROUTINE FITEND
0002      This subroutine does some cleanup at the end of
0003      fit program
0004      Ver. 1. 0/22-Nov-85(TK) Original version
0005      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0006      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0007      Logical unit numbers used:
0008      LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
0009      LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
0010      LUNPRT: Lun for print output
0011      LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
0012      LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0013      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0014      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
0015      + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPDINT=500, MXLINK=20
0016      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESP(30)
0017      CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
0018      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0019      REAL*4 TD,SECONDS
0020      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0021      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN, IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
0022      + ITEXT(18),LABEL
0023      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
0024      + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
0025      + LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
0026      + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
0027      + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISLEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
0028      + KREGLO(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INITCOR,NCALF,
0029      + GAMMA(MAXPK),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
0030      + FILPRT,ENESP
0031      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0032      COMMON /RESULT/ CHIN(6),CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0033      COMMON /LRKCON/ IERROK
0034      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
0035      + TOLO(6),TOHI(6)
0036      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
0037      + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0038      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SGRTPI,SRLN2
0039      LOGICAL FILOPN
0040      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
C#
C#      PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0      09:42:10    26-Sep-86      Page 2
C#      FITEND FTN,1      /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR
0021      DATA IOPARS /0/
0022      CALL PARWT
0023      CALL MNKRS
0024      CALL DLYENO ('Do you really want to stop',0,IOP)
0025      Return
0026      *****
0027      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:37:00 26-Sep-86  
FITENE.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITENE
          *****
          C#
          C# THIS SUBROUTINE handles the option -M- of program FITIO
          C#
          C#
          C#
          C#=
0002      PARAMETER MAXNUC=10
          C#
          C# INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
          C# IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
          C#
          C# Logical unit numbers used:
          C#
          C# LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
          C# LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
          C# LUNPRT: Lun for print output
          C# LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
          C# LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
          C#
          C# PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
          C#
          C# PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
          C#           NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
          C#
          C# BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
          C#
          C# CHARACTER#20 HDGLIN
          C#
          C# INTEGER#4 JCOUNT
          C#
          C# REAL#4 TO,SECNDS
          C#
          C# COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
          C# COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
          C#           + ITEXT(18),LABEL
          C#
          C# COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
          C#           + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWRL,IYFL0,IYFLHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
          C#           + LPEDA,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
          C#           + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
          C#           + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
          C#           + KREGLD(MAXREG),KREGHZ(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
          C#           + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
          C#           + FILPRT,ENESPc
          C#
          C# COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
          C# COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
          C# COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
          C# COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
          C#           + TOLD(6),TOHI(6)
          C# COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
          C#           + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
          C# COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SORTPI,SRLN2
          C#
          C# LOGICAL FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:37:00 26-Sep-86  
FITENE.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0021      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,T0,IFIT,FILOPN
          C#
          C# DATA IOPARS /0/
          C#
          C# CHARACTER#8 TRANS
          C# CHARACTER#2 NUCLUS,NUCL(MAXNUC)
          C#
          C# REAL#8 ESPLIT(3)
          C#
          C# CALL ASSIGN (LUNCAL,ENESPc.LEN)
          C# NPEAK = 0
          1000 READ (LUNCAL,*,-END=1010), NUCLUS,IAA,TRANS,WTENER,ESPLIT
          IF (ESPLIT(1),EQ,0.D0) THEN
          NPEAK = NPEAK + 1
          PEAK(1,NPEAK) = (WTENER - CALFAC(1)) / CALFAC(2)
          ELSE
          DO 1005 I=1,3,1
          IF (IGNOR(NPEAK),EQ,1) GOTO 1005
          PLAK(1,NPLAK) = (ESPLIT(I) - CALFAC(1)) / CALFAC(2)
          1005 CONTINUE
          ENDIF
          GOTO 1000
          1010 CLOSE (UNIT=LUNCAL)
          C# Return to calling program
          C# 1000 RETURN
          C# *****
          C# END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:40:41 26-Sep-86  
FITFIT.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITFIT
          *****
          C#
          C# THIS ROUTINE fits a spectrum
          C#
          C#
          C# Ver. 0.0/09-SEP-83(TK) Original version
          C# Ver. 1.0/06-OCT-83(DR)
          C# Ver. 2.0/31-OCT-83(DR)
          C# Ver. 2.1/03-Nov-83(TK) Bessel implemented
          C#
          C# INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
          C# IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
          C#
          C# Logical unit numbers used:
          C#
          C# LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
          C# LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
          C# LUNPRT: Lun for print output
          C# LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
          C# LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
          C#
          C# PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
          C#
          C# PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
          C#           NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
          C#
          C# BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
          C#
          C# CHARACTER#20 HDGLIN
          C#
          C# INTEGER#4 JCOUNT
          C#
          C# REAL#4 TO,SECNDS
          C#
          C# COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
          C# COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
          C#           + ITEXT(18),LABEL
          C#
          C# COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
          C#           + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWRL,IYFL0,IYFLHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
          C#           + LPEDA,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
          C#           + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
          C#           + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
          C#           + KREGLD(MAXREG),KREGHZ(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
          C#           + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
          C#           + FILPRT,ENESPc
          C#
          C# COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
          C# COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
          C# COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
          C# COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
          C#           + TOLD(6),TOHI(6)
          C# COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
          C#           + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
          C# COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SORTPI,SRLN2
          C#
          C# LOGICAL FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:40:41 26-Sep-86  
FITFIT.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0019      LOGICAL FILOPN
          COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,T0,IFIT,FILOPN
          C#
          C# DATA IOPARS /0/
          C#
          C# LOGICAL NOUPDT
          C#
          C# IERROR = 0
          CHINEW = 0.D00
          NOUPDT = .TRUE.
          C#
          C# Set widths to formula-parameters
          C#
          DO 1000 I=1,MAXPK,1
          SIGMA(IP) = PEAK(2,IP) / SRLN2
          GAMMA(IP) = PEAK(3,IP) / 2.D0
          1000 CONTINUE
          C#
          C# Loop up to label 1000 does the iterations
          DO 1000 ITERA=0,MXITER,1
          C#
          C# CALL PARDEF
          CALL PARWT
          CALL PARDEF (VMAT,(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2)*8)
          CALL PARWT ('TMD')
          CALL REQUES (RADUS,'FITIFY'),.1REG)
          0031
          0032
          0033
          0034
          0035

```

```

C#
C# Set up for next iteration. CHIOLD holds old CHINEW
0036
0037
0038      CHIOLD = CHINEW
          CHINEW = 0.000
          IF (NOUPDT) GOTO 1051
C#
C# Update background coefficients
0039      IF (LBFIX.LE.0) THEN
          DO 1035 I=1,NCOEFF,1
              COEFF(J) = COEFF(J) + HDERIV(J)
          CONTINUE
1035      ENDIF
C#
C# Update peak parameters
0044      DO 1050 IP=1,MAXPK,1
          IF (IGNOR(IP).EQ.1) GOTO 1050
          DO 1045 IV=1,NPPARM,1
              I = INDEX(IV,IP)
              IF (I .LE. 0) GOTO 1045
C#
C# Special treatment for linked peak height parameters
0049      IF (IV .EQ. 3) THEN
          IF (IFLAG(3,IP) .GT. 0) THEN
              XX = PEAK(3,IP) * (1.000 + HDERIV(I))
PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0   09:40:41  26-Sep-86    Page 3
FITFIT.FTN;1   /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
0052          ELSE
              XX = PEAK(3,IP) + HDERIV(I)
          ENDIF
0053      ELSE
          XX = PEAK(IV,IP) + HDERIV(I)
          IF (IV .EQ. 2) XX = SRLN2 * (SIGMA(IP) + HDERIV(I))
          IF (IV .EQ. 6) XX = 2.000 * (GAMMA(IP) + HDERIV(I))
      ENDIF
0056      IF (XX .LE. TOL(IV) .OR. XX .GE. TOHI(IV)) THEN
          WRITE (5,1040) IV,IP
          FORMAT (' Param.',I2,' of Peak',I3,' out')
1040      ELSE
          PEAK(IP) = XX
      ENDIF
0058      1045      CONTINUE
          SIGMA(IP) = PEAK(2,IP) / SRLN2
          GAMMA(IP) = PEAK(6,IP) / 2.00
      1050      CONTINUE
C#
C# Reset temporary variables
0070      1051      NOUPDT = FALSE
          CALL VDZERO (RVEC,MAXPAR)
          CALL VDZERO (VMAT,(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2))
C#
C# Run through the regions
0073      DO 1020 LREG=1,NREG,1
C#
C# Run through the channels
0074      DO 1015 ICHAN=KREGLO(LREG),KREGHI(LREG),1
          YFIT = 0.000
          CALL VDZERO (DERIV,MAXPAR)
          COUNT = JCOUNT(ICCHAN)
          IF (COUNT.LT.1.000) COUNT = 0.4500
C#
C# Calculate contribution of background
0079      1080      CALL FITBAC (DFLOAT(ICCHAN),0)
          YFIT = YFIT + FVBACK
C#
C# Calculate contribution of peaks
0081      1082      CALL FITPEA (DFLOAT(ICCHAN),0)
          YFIT = YFIT + FVPEAK
C#
C# The 'fit value' YFIT is now computed. Update CHINEW
0083      YFIT = COUNT - YFIT
          IF (DAHS(CHINEW).LT. 1.0015)
              CHINEW = CHINEW + (YFIT * YFIT / COUNT)
C#
C# Calculate:

```

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0   09:40:41  26-Sep-86    Page 4
FITFIT.FTN;1   /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
0085      C# T: packed upper triangular normal matrix
          C# R: right side of normal equation
          C# IJ = 0
          DO 1010 I=1,NPAR,1
              XX = DERIV(I)/COUNT
              RVEC(I) = RVEC(I) + XX * YFIT
              DO 1005 J=I,NPAR,1
                  IJ = I+J-1
                  VMAT(IJ) = VMAT(IJ) + (DERIV(J) * XX)
          1005      CONTINUE
1010      CONTINUE
C# 1015      CONTINUE
0095      1020      CONTINUE
C# Chisq2 is calculated. Print message.
C# 0096      1055      WRITE (5,1055) ITERA,CHINEW/DULE(NFREE),SECNDS(TD)
          0097      FORMAT (' ',I2,' Iteration done. CHISQ2/NFREE ',F12.2,
                  ' 3X,'(',F6.1,' secs fitting)')
C# If desired accuracy reached, terminate iteration.
C# 0098      IF (ABS(CHINEW-CHIOLD) .LT. EPSILN) GOTO 1065
C# We ran through all channels. Do a matrix inversion
C# 0099      CALL SPXINV (VMAT,NPAR)
          0100      IF (IERCR .LT. 0) THEN
              CALL DLOUT (' ** Bad matrix **')
              GOTO 1065
          ENDIF
C# Calculate parameter increments
0104      0105      CALL VDZERO (HDERIV,MAXPAR)
          0106      IJ = 0
          DO 1030 I=1,NPAR,1
              DO 1025 J=I,NPAR,1
                  IJ = I+J-1
                  HDERIV(I) = HDERIV(I) + VMAT(IJ) * RVEC(J)
                  IF (I .NE. J) HDERIV(J) = HDERIV(J) + VMAT(IJ) * RVEC(I)
1025      CONTINUE
1030      CONTINUE
1060      CONTINUE
C# Max. iteration count exhausted
C# 0114      1065      ITERA = ITERA - 1
          0115      CALL BEEP
          0116      CALL PARRD ('TMP')
          0117      CALL PARDEF
C#
PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0   09:40:41  26-Sep-86    Page 5
FITFIT.FTN;1   /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
0118      C# Set flags for display
0119      LBACK = 1
0120      LPEGA = 1
          LPEAK = 0
C# Wait until user looked at the data
0121      CALL DLKEY
C# Return to calling program
0122      RETURN
          ******
0123      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:36:18 26-Sep-86 Page 1  
 FITIO FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITIO
  Cx ****
  Cx
  Cx This subroutine handles the option -C- of program FIT
  Cx
  Cx Ver. 1.0 29-Sep-83 (TK) Original version
  Cx Ver. 1.1 14-Dec-83 (TK) Clear entire spectrum before reading new one
  Cx Ver. 2.0 01-Feb-84 (TK) Implementation of calibration polynomial
  Cx Ver. 3.0 28-May-85 (DR) Bug in calibration-read removed
  Cx Ver. 4.0 21-Jun-85 (DR) Implementation of energy table
  Cx
  Cx
  D002 INCLUDE "FIT.COM"
  D003 IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
  Cx
  Cx Logical unit numbers used:
  Cx
  Cx LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
  Cx LUNPAR: Lun for PARFIL
  Cx LUNPRT: Lun for print output
  Cx LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
  Cx LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
  Cx
  D004 PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
  D005 PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
  Cx + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
  D006 BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
  D007 CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
  D008 INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
  D009 REAL*4 T0,SECONDS
  Cx
  D010 COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
  D011 COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDADIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
  Cx + ITEXT(18),LABEL
  D012 COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPEC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
  Cx + LYLO,LYHI,IYPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
  Cx + IPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
  Cx + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
  Cx + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
  Cx + KREGLOC(MAXREG),KREGH(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
  Cx + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
  Cx + FILPRT,ENESPC
  D013 COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
  D014 COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
  D015 COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
  D016 COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPAPAR,MXLINK),NPAPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
  Cx + TLOC(6),TOHIC(6)
  D017 COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
  Cx + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERRIV(MAXPAR)

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:36:18 26-Sep-86 Page 2  
 FITIO FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0018 COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLNZ
  Cx
  D019 LOGICAL FILOPN
  D020 COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,T0,IFIT,FILOPN
  Cx
  D021 DATA IOPARS /0/
  Cx
  D022 COMMON /BUFMEN/ MBUFF(600)
  Cx
  Cx Display sub menu
  Cx
  D023 1000 CALL MNCLR
  CALL MNIOUFF (MBUFF,600)
  CALL MNIEAD ("Get spectrum / save fit parameters")
  CALL MNJXT (1,"Spectrum file",SPESPC,SPESPC,29)
  CALL MNJXT (2,"Fit parameter file",PARSPC,PARSPEC,29)
  CALL MNJOPT (4,"Save fit parameters")
  CALL MNJOPT (5,"Read fit parameters")
  CALL MNDEC (7,"Get spectrum from disk",ISELEC,ISELEC)
  CALL MNJOPT (9,"Show spectra available in spectrum file")
  CALL MNJXT (11,"Enter calibration polynomial",CALSPC,CALSPC,29)
  CALL MNJXT (13,"Enter energy table",ENESPC,ENESPC,29)
  CALL MNDISP
  CALL MNIN (IOP)
  IF (IOP) 9000,1000,1005

```

Cx
 Cx The big option switch
 Cx
 D0037 1005 GOTO (1000, 1000, 1000, 1010, 1010, 1000, 1020, 1000,
 Cx + 1040, 1010, 1065, 1000, 1080). IOP
 Cx
 Cx Option D(4): Save fit parameters
 Cx Option E(5): Read fit parameters
 Cx
 D0038 1010 CALL FITPFL
 GOTO 1000
 Cx
 Cx Option G(7): Get spectrum from disk
 Cx
 D0040 1020 CALL FITSPR
 GOTO 1000
 Cx
 Cx Option I(9): Show spectra available
 Cx
 D0042 1040 CALL MNERAS
 NXCHAN = 0
 D0043 CALL ASSIGN (LUNSPE,SPESPC)
 D0044
 D0045 1045 DO 1055 J=1,6,1
 READ (LUNSPE,ERR=1060,END=1060) NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDADIM,NRUN,
 Cx + ISPILL,ITARG,ITEX,LABEL
 D0047 WRITE (5,1035) LABEL,IDADIM,NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,ITEXT,NXCHAN
 Cx + 1035 FORMAT ('5,1035') LABEL,IDADIM,NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,ITEXT,NXCHAN
 Cx + 1042, RPT,I4,,Spill,I4,,Target,I3/
 Cx + 1042,3X,"No. of channels:",IS)
 D0049 DO 1050 K=1,NYCHAN,1

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:36:18 26-Sep-86 Page 3  
 FITIO FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0050 READ (LUNSPE,ERR=1060,END=1060) (JCOUNT(I),I=1,NXCHAN)
  D0051 1050 CONTINUE
  D0052 1055 CONTINUE
  D0053 CALL DLKEY
  D0054 CALL MNERAS
  D0055 GOTO 1045
  Cx
  Cx 1060 CLOSE (UNIT=LUNSPE)
  CALL DLKEY
  GOTO 1000
  Cx
  Cx Option K(11): Input of calibration polynomial
  Cx
  D0056 1065 CALL MNERAS
  CALL ASSIGN (LUNCAL,CALSPC)
  D0057 1070 READ (LUNCAL,I,END=2005) ID,LIMIT,HDGLIN,CALFAC
  Cx + IF (ID .NE. ISELEC) GOTO 1070
  D0058 NCALF = 3
  CALL DLOUT ('')
  D0059 IF (NCALF .EQ. 3) CALL DLOUT ('')
  D0060 WRITE (5,1075) CALFAC
  D0061 1075 FORMAT ('5,1075') CALFAC
  Cx + 1075, Calibration polynomial: /*, #0 = .E15.7/
  Cx + , a1 = .E15.7/, a2 = .E15.7)
  D0062 CALL DLKEY
  D0063 CLOSE (UNIT=LUNCAL)
  D0064 GOTO 1000
  Cx
  Cx Option M(13): Input of energy table
  Cx
  D0065 1080 CALL MNERAS
  CALL FITENE
  GOTO 1000
  Cx
  Cx Disk I/O error
  Cx
  D0066 2000 CALL DLOUT ("DNo such spectrum")
  NXCHAN = 0
  CLOSE (UNIT=LUNSPE)
  CALL DLKEY
  GOTO 1000
  Cx
  D0067 2005 CALL DLOUT ("DNo such calibration")
  CALL DLKEY
  GOTO 1000
  Cx
  Cx Return to calling program
  Cx
  D0068 9000 RETURN
  Cx -----
  D0069 END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0  
FITMEN.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITMEN
          *****
          Cx
          Cx
          Cx This subroutine displays the master menu and
          Cx transmits the option number to the calling program
          Cx
          Cx
          Cx VER. 0.0/07-SEP-83(TK) Original version
          Cx
0002      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
          Cx
          Cx Logical unit numbers used:
          Cx
          Cx LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
          Cx LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
          Cx LUNPRT: Lun for print output
          Cx LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
          Cx LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
          Cx
0004      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
          + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0006      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
0007      CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0008      INTEGER=4 JCOUNT
0009      REAL=4 TO,SECNDS
          Cx
          COMMON /SPECTRA/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
          COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDAUTIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
          + ITEXT(18),LABEL
          COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
          + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
          + LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
          + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
          + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
          + KREGLO(MAXREG),KRECHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
          + CALFACT(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
          + FILPRT,ENESPC
0010      COMMON /OPPART/
0011      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0012      COMMON /ERRCOM/ TERROR
0013      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
          + TOLO(6),TOHI(6)
0014      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
          + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0015      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
          Cx
0016      LOGICAL FILOPN
0017      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
          Cx

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0 09:34:28 26-Sep-86  
FITMEN.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0021      DATA IOPARS /0/
0022      COMMON /MUFMEN/ MBUFF(600)
          Cx
          Cx
          Cx Set up menu
          Cx
0023      1000 CALL MNDEV (MDEV)
0024      CALL MNCLR
0025      CALL MNBUFF (MBUFF,600)
          Cx
          CALL MNKED ('FIT 0.0 -- Interactive fit of spectra')
0027      CALL MNHIC (1,'Menu device: 4=12, 6=NU, 9=DLV, MDLV,MDLV')
0028      CALL MNOPT (1,'Get spectrum / Save fit parameters')
0029      CALL MNOPT (4,'File display')
0030      CALL MNOPT (6,'Fit spectrum')
0031      CALL MNOPT (8,'Output results to print file')
0032      CALL MNOPT (9,'Route print file to printer')
0033      CALL MNOPT (11,'Save spectrum and fit parameters for plotting')
0034      CALL MNOPT (14,'Redisplay results')
0035      CALL MNDISP
0036      CALL MNIN (IOP)
0037      IF (IOP) 9000,1000,1005
          Cx
0038      1005 GOTO (1000, 1000, 9000, 1000, 9000,
          + 9000, 1000, 9000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000,
          + 1000, 9000), IOP
          Cx
          Cx Return to calling program
          Cx
0039      9000 RETURN
          Cx
          Cx END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0 09:41:11 26-Sep-86  
FITOUT.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITOUT (LUN)
          *****
          Cx
          Cx
          Cx This routine prints the results (LUN=LUNTRM -> screen)
          Cx
          Cx
          Cx Ver. 1.0/09-SEP-83(TK) Original version
          Cx Ver. 1.1/11-OCT-83(DR) Error included version
          Cx Ver. 1.2/19-JAN-84(TK) Output format slightly changed
          Cx Ver. 2.0/02-FEB-84(TK) Output of flags and calibration
          Cx Ver. 2.1/10-FEB-84(TK) Output of FIT regions included
          Cx Ver. 2.2/13-JAN-85(DR) Output of FIT date and time included
          Cx
0002      PARAMETER MAXLIN=6
0003      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0004      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
          Cx
          Cx Logical unit numbers used:
          Cx
          Cx LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
          Cx LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
          Cx LUNPRT: Lun for print output
          Cx LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
          Cx LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
          Cx
0005      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0006      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
          + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0007      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
0008      CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0009      INTEGER=4 JCOUNT
0010      REAL=4 TO,SECNDS
          Cx
          COMMON /SPECTRA/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
          COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDAUTIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
          + ITEXT(18),LABEL
          COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
          + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
          + LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
          + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
          + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
          + KREGLO(MAXREG),KRECHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
          + CALFACT(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
          + FILPRT,ENESPC
0011      COMMON /OPPART/
0012      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0013      COMMON /ERRCOM/ TERROR
0014      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
          + TOLO(6),TOHI(6)
          Cx
0015      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
          + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0016      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
          Cx

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0 09:41:11 26-Sep-86  
FITOUT.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0018      DATA DT /1000.0D0/, FTDAT /9E-  /
0019      EQUIVALENCE (DPEAK(1),HDERIV(1)),(DCOLFF(1),HDERIV(NPPARM+1))
          Cx
0020      LOGICAL FILOPN
0021      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TO,IFIT,FILOPN
          Cx
0022      DATA IOPARS /0/
0023      LOGICAL NODLKY
          Cx
          INIT GLK#1 FTDAT(9),KDATE(5),KTIM(4)
0025      REAL=8 DCOLFF(MAXCO),DNE(MAXPAR),DPEAK(NPPARM)
          Cx
0026      DATA DT /1000.0D0/, FTDAT /9E-  /
0027      EQUIVALENCE (DPEAK(1),HDERIV(1)),(DCOLFF(1),HDERIV(NPPARM+1))
          Cx
          Cx Get actual date and time
          Cx
0028      CALL DATE (KDATE)
0029      CALL TIME (KTIM)

```

```

C* Start printout with header lines
C* IF (LUN .EQ. LUNTRM) THEN
0030    CALL MNERAS
0031  ELSE
0032    WRITE (LUN,1000)
0033    FORMAT ('1')
0034  ENDIF
0035  WRITE (LUN,1001) KDATE,KTIME,PARSPC
0036  1001 FORMAT ('.', 'Output from ',5A2,4A2,20X,30A1)
0037  WRITE (LUN,1005) IDATIM,NRNU,ISPILL,ITARG,ITEXT
0038  1005 FORMAT ('0.',5A2,' Run',I4,'.', Spill,I3,' Target',I3,'.')
0039  +     18A2)
0040  WRITE (LUN,1010) ITERA,CHINEW,NFREE,CHINEW,DBLE(NFREE)
0041  1010 FORMAT ('0.',I2,' Iteration, CHI**2:',F12.4,' NFREE:',I5/
0042  +     CHI**2/NFREE:,F9.4)

C* Printout of FIT regions
C* WRITE (LUN,1015) ((KREGLOC(J),KREGHI(J)),J=1,NREG)
0043  1015 FORMAT ('0.','FIT regions used: ',/,'
0044  +     ,',6(I5,'-',I4))

C* Calculate error for background
C* DO 1020 I=1,NPAR,1
0045    DHC(I) = SQRT (ABS (FITIJ (VMAT,NPAR,I,I)))
0046  1020 CONTINUE
C* Store errors for background
C* PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0      09:41:11  26-Sep-86      Page 3
FITOUT.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
0047  DO 1025 J=1,NCoeff.1
0048    DCOEFF(J) = 0.0D0
0049    IF (LBFLX .EQ. 0) DCOEFF(J) = DH(J)
0050  1025 CONTINUE
C* Printout of background
C* WRITE (LUN,1030) NCOEFF
0051  1030 FORMAT ('0.','Background with',I3,' coefficients: ')
0052  WRITE (LUN,1035) (COEFF(J),J=1,NCOEFF)
0053  1035 FORMAT ('.',',Coeffs:',3(1PE16.8)/
0054  +     ,3(1PE16.8))
0055  WRITE (LUN,1040) (DCOEFF(J),J=1,NCOEFF)
0056  1040 FORMAT ('.',',Errors:',3(1PE16.8)/
0057  +     ,3(1PE16.8))

C* Printout of calibration polynomial
C* IF (NCALF.GT.0) THEN
0058    WRITE (LUN,1045)
0059  1045 FORMAT ('0.','Calibration Polynomial: ')
0060  WRITE (LUN,1035) (CALFAC(J),J=1,NCALF)
0061  ENDIF
C* Finish header page
C* IF (LUN .NE. LUNTRM) THEN
0062    CALL DLOUT ('')
0063    CALL DLYENO ('Do you want to see the results',1,IOP)
0064    IF (IOP .NE. 1) GOTO 2000
0065    CALL MNERAS
0066  ENDIF
0067  NODLKY = .FALSE.
C* Printout of peaks
C* NPLINE = 0
0068  DO 1050 IPK=1,MAXPK,1
0069    IF (IGNOR(IPK) .EQ. 1) GOTO 1080
0070    NODLKY = .TRUE.
0071    DO 1050 IPARM=1,NPPARM,1
0072      IN = INDIX(IPARM,IPK)
0073      DPEAK(IPARM) = 0.0D0
0074      IF (IN .GT. 0) DPEAK(IPARM) = DH(IN)
0075  1050 CONTINUE
C* Convert width to FWHM
C* IF (IFLAG(3,IPK) .GT. 0) DPEAK(3) = DPEAK(3) * PEAK(3,IPK)
0076  INICG = INDEX(3,IPK)
C* Gaussian
C* IPARM = 2
0077  XPI = SORTPI

```

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0      09:41:11  26-Sep-86      Page 4
FITOUT.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
0082          WIDTH = SIGMA(IPK)
C* Lorentzian
0083          IF (IFLAG(6,IPK) .NE. -2) THEN
0084            IPARM = 6
0085            XPI = PICON
0086            WIDTH = GAMMA(IPK)
0087          ENDIF
0088          IWIDTH = INDEX(IPARM,IPK)
0089          DWIDTH = DPEAK(IPARM)
C* Area
0090          AREA = PEAK(3,IPK) * WIDTH
0091          DAREA = (PEAK(3,IPK) * DWIDTH) ** 2 + ((WIDTH * DPEAK(3)) ** 2
0092          + 2 * AREA * FITIJ(VMAT,NPAR,IWIDTH,IEIG))
0093          DAREA = XPI * SORT (ABSDAREA)
0094          AREA = XPI * AREA
0095          DPEAK(2) = DPEAK(2) * SKLN2
0096          DPEAK(6) = DPEAK(6) * 2.0D0
C* Start output
C* IF (NPLINE .EQ. 0) THEN
0097    WRITE (LUN,1055)
0098  1055  FORMAT ('')
0099    WRITE (LUN,1060)
0100  1060  FORMAT ('Position',2X,'Gauss-FWHM',3X,'Height',1X,
0101  +     'Low-tail',1X,'High-tail',1X,'Lorentz-FWHM',
0102  +     '1X.'Intensity')
0103  ENDIF
0104  1065  WRITE (LUN,1065) IPK,(IFLAG(1,IPK),I=1,NPPARM)
0105  1070  FORMAT ('0.','Peak',I3,1DX, '(Flag',I5,I2,')',I2,'')
0106  +     WRITE (LUN,1070) (PEAK(I,IPK),I=1,NPPARM),AREA
0107  +     FORMAT ('.',F8.3,1X,F7.3,1X,F13.2,2X,0PF7.3,2X,F7.3,2X,F7.3,
0108  +     1X,F13.2)
0109  +     WRITE (LUN,1070) (DPEAK(I),I=1,NPPARM),DAREA
C* Print calibration (if any)
0110  IF (NCALF.GT.0) THEN
0111    XPI = PEAK(1,IPK)
0112    WIDTH = 0.5D0 * PEAK(2,IPK)
0113    DWIDTH = 0.5D0 * PEAK(6,IPK)
0114    DPEAK(1) = 0.5D0 * DPEAK(1)
0115    DPEAK(2) = 0.5D0 * DPEAK(2)
0116    DPEAK(6) = 0.5D0 * DPEAK(6)
0117    WRITE (LUN,1075) CALVAL(XPI),
0118    +     CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(1)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(1)),
0119    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DWIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-DWIDTH)),
0120    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(2)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(2))),
0121    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(6)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(6)))
0122  1075  FORMAT ('.',E.,F9.4,'(.,F8.4,'),'.
0123  +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(1)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(1)),
0124    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DWIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-DWIDTH)),
0125    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(2)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(2))),
0126    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(6)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(6)))
0127  1075  FORMAT ('.',E.,F9.4,'(.,F8.4,'),'.
0128  +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(1)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(1)),
0129    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DWIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-DWIDTH)),
0130    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(2)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(2))),
0131    +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(6)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(6)))
0132  1075  FORMAT ('.',E.,F9.4,'(.,F8.4,'),'.
0133  +     DT*(CALVAL(XPI+DPEAK(1)),CALVAL(XPI-DPEAK(1)),
0134  2000  CALL MNERAS
0135  +     CALL DLYENO ('Do you want the picture',1,IFIT)
C* Return to calling program
C* 9000 RETURN
0136  9000 END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:41:49 26-Sep-86  
FITOUT.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 8

```

0001      DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION FITIJ (VMAT,NDIMM,I,J)
C* ****
C* This function returns the value of element (I,J) of
C* packed symmetric matrix
C*
C* Ver. 0.0/12-OCT-83 (DR) Original version
0002      REAL#8 VMAT(1)
C*
0003      IF (I .LE. 0 .OR. I .GT. NDIMM) GOTO 1000
0004      IF (J .LE. 0 .OR. J .GT. NDIMM) GOTO 1000
0005      IF (I .LE. J) THEN
C*          Upper triangular matrix
C*
0006          II = I
0007          JJ = J
0008      ELSE
C*          Lower triangular matrix
C*
0009          II = J
0010          JJ = I
0011      ENDIF
C* Calculate index in packed matrix
C*
0012          IJ = (2 * NDIMM - II) * (II - 1) / 2 + JJ
0013          FITIJ = VMAT(IJ)
0014          GOTO 9000
C* Out of range return
C*
0015      1000 FITIJ = 0.000
C* Return to calling program
C*
0016      9000 RETURN
0017      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:41:52 26-Sep-86  
FITOUT.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 10

```

0001      DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION CALVAL (DCHAN)
C* ****
C* This function returns the ...
C*
0002      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003      IMPLICIT REAL#8 (A-H,O-Z)
C* Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C* LUNSPE: LUN to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: LUN for PARFIL
C* LUNPRT: LUN for print output
C* LUNCAL: LUN for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: LUN for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0004      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
        + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
C* BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0006      CHARACTER#20 HGLIN
0007      INTEGER#4 JCOUNT
0008      REAL#4 TD,SECONDS
0009      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0010      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
        + ITEXT(18),LABEL
0011      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
        + LYLO,LYHI,IPWWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
        + LPEDAL,NCOEFF,COEFFC(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
        + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAGC(NPPARM,MAXPK),
        + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
        + KREGLO(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
        + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
        + FILPRT,ENESPc
0012      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0013      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0014      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0015      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
        + TOLC(6),TOHIC(6)
0016      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
        + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0017      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SHLN2
0018      LOGICAL FILOPN
0019      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,T0,IFIT,FILOPN
0020      DATA IOPARS /0/
C*

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:41:52 26-Sep-86  
FITOUT.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 11

```

C* APPLY calibration (if any)
C*
0022      IF (NCALF.GT.0) THEN
0023          DTEMP = DCHAN
0024          CALVAL = CALFAC(1)
0025          DO 1000 J=2,NCALF,1
0026              CALVAL = CALVAL+(DTEMP=CALFAC(J))
0027              DTEMP = DTEMP*DTEMP
0028      1000 CONTINUE
0029      ELSE
0030          CALVAL = 0.000
0031      ENDIF
C* Return to calling program
C*
0032      RETURN
0033      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:51 26-Sep-86  
FITPAR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITPAR (IANW)
C* -----
C* This routine defines parameters for fit
C*
C* Ver. 0.0/09-SEP-83(TK) Original version
C* Ver. 1.0/26-SEP-83(DR)
C* Ver. 1.0/02-DEC-83(DR)

0002 INCLUDE "FIT.COM"
0003 IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C* Logical unit numbers used:
C* LUNSPC: Lun to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C* LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)

0004 PARAMETER LUNSPC=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005 PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
     + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0006 BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0007 CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
0008 INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0009 REAL*4 TD, SECNDS
0010 COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011 COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN, NYCHAN, IDATIM(9), NRUN, ISPILL, ITARG,
     + JTEXT(12), LABEL
0012 COMMON /OPARRS/ MOEV, SPESPC, PARSPC, MXITER, LBFIx, INREG, LXLO, LXHI,
     + LYLO, LYHI, IYPWR, LIFLO, LIFHI, IPEAK, LBACK, LPEAK,
     + LPBAA, NCoeff, COEFF(MAXCO), ITERA, NFREE,
     + PEAK(NPPARM, MAXPK), IFLAG(NPPARM, MAXPK),
     + INDEX(NPPARM, MAXPK), ISLEc, IGNOR(MAXPK), NREG,
     + KREGLO(MAXREG), KREGHI(MAXREG), IMODE, INTCOR, NCALF,
     + CALF(MAXCALF), SIDMA(MAXPK), GAMMA(MAXPK), CALSPC,
     + FILPRT, ENESPc
0013 COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014 COMMON /RESULT/ CHINew, CHIOLD, FVBACK, FVPEAK
0015 COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016 COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK), NPAR, NOIMM, KUSE, KSKIP,
     + TOLO(6), TOHI(6)
0017 COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2), DERIV(MAXPAR),
     + RVEC(MAXPAR), HDRIV(MAXPAR)
0018 COMMON /CONST/ PICON, EPSILN, SQRTPI, SRLN2
0019 LOGICAL FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:51 26-Sep-86  
FITPAR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR Page 2

```

0020 COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP, TO, IFIT, FILOPN
0021 DATA IOPARS /0/
0022 DATA TOLO /MAXCHN, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000, 0.000/
0023 DATA TOHI / 0.000, MAXCHN, 1.000, 1.000, 1.000, 0.000/
0024 IERROR = 0
0025 Clear screen
0026 CALL MNIRAS
TU = SECNDS(0.0)
0027 Define limits for fitted quantities
0028 DO 1000 J=1,NREG,1
TOLO(J) = MIN(TOLO(1),DBLE(KREGLO(J)))
0029 TOHI(J) = MAX(TOHI(1),DBLE(KREGHI(J)))
0030 1000 CONTINUE
TOHI(2) = TOHI(1) - TOLO(1)
TOHI(3) = TOHI(2)

```

C\* Internal start-value corrections
C\* IF (INTCOR .NE. 1) GOTO 1015
C\* Setup start background parameters
C\* IF (LBFIx .EQ. 0) THEN
C\* Determine lower average
C\* IL = 9999
C\* IH = 0
DO 1005 J=1,NREG,1
IL = MIN(IL,KREGLO(J))
IH = MAX(IH,KREGHI(J))
1005 CONTINUE
IL = MAX(2,IL)
IH = MIN(NXCHAN-1,IH)
SL = (JCOUNT(IL-1) + JCOUNT(IL) + JCOUNT(IL+1)) / 3
SH = (JCOUNT(IH-1) + JCOUNT(IH) + JCOUNT(IH+1)) / 3
C\* COEFF(2) = (SH - SL) / DBLE(IL-IH)
IF (COEFF(2) .EQ. 0.0D0) COEFF(2) = 5.0D-5
COEFF(1) = SL - COEFF(2) \* IL
DO 1010 I=1,NCoeff-1,1
COEFF(I) = SIGN (MAX (ABS(COEFF(I)), 1.0D-15), COEFF(I))
IF (I .GE. 2) COEFF(I+1) = - COEFF(I) / TOHI(1)
1010 CONTINUE
0052 ENDIF
C\* Prepare data for fit

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:51 26-Sep-86  
FITPAR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR Page 3

```

0053 1015 CALL VIZERO (INDEX, MAXPK*NPPARM)
0054 CALL VIZERO (ILINK, MXLINK*NPPARM)
C* Run through the fit regions
C* KUSE = 0
DO 1020 J=1,NREG,1
KUSE = KUSE + KREGHI(J) - KREGLO(J) + 1
1020 CONTINUE
KSKIP = NXCHAN - KUSE
C* Reserve parameters for background
C* NPAR = 0
0060 IF (LBFIx .EQ. 0) NPAR = NCoeff
C* Run through the peaks
DO 1030 IPK=1,MAXPK,1
IF (IGNOR(IPK) .EQ. 1) GOTO 1030
IF (INTCOR .EQ. 1) CALL PEKDEF (IPK)
C* Set 'forgotten' flags
C* IF (PEAK(4,IPK) .EQ. 0.000) IFLAG(4,IPK) = -2
IF (PLAK(5,IPK) .EQ. 0.000) IFLAG(5,IPK) = -2
IF (PEAK(6,IPK) .EQ. 0.000) THEN
  IFLAG(6,IPK) = -2
ELSE
  IFLAG(2,IPK) = -1
ENDIF
C* Interpret flags
0069 C*
0070 DO 1025 IPARM=1,NPPARM,1
IFLAG = 0: Free parameter
C* IF (IFLAG(IPARM,IPK) .LT. 0) THEN
NPAR = NPAR+1
IF (NPAR .GT. MAXPAR) GOTO 7000
INDEX(IPARM,IPK) = NPAR
ENDIF
C* Linked parameter
0071 IF (IFLAG(IPARM,IPK) .GT. 0) THEN
K = IFLAG(IPARM,IPK)
0072 IF (K .GT. MXLINK) GOTO 7005
0073 IF (ILINK(IPARM,K) .LE. 0) THEN
  NPAR = NPAR+1
  IF (NPAR .GT. MAXPAR) GOTO 7000
  ILINK(IPARM,K) = NPAR
ENDIF

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:51 26-Sep-86  
 FITPFL.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0084      INDEX(IPARM,IPK) = ILINK(IPARM,K)
0085      ENDIF
0086 1025  CONTINUE
0087 1030  CONTINUE
C*   Calculate number of degrees of freedom
C*
0088  NFREE = KUSE - NPAR
0089  NDIM = NPAR + (NPAR+1) / 2
0090  GOTO 9000
C*   Error message: Too many parameters
C*
0091 7000 CALL MNERAS
CALL DLOUT ('*** Too many parameters ***')
0092  CALL DLOUT (' NPAR = ',NPAR)
0093  CALL DLOUT (' KUSE = ',KUSE)
0094  CALL DLOUT (' NDIM = ',NDIM)
0095  GOTO 8000
C*   Error message: Linkage flag too big
C*
0096 7005 CALL MNERAS
CALL DLOUT ('*** Linkage flag too big ***')
0097 8000 CALL DLKEY
  IERROR = -1
C*   Return to calling program
C*
0101 9000 RETURN
C* ****
0102  END
  
```

Page 4

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:36:38 26-Sep-86  
 FITPFL.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITPFL
C*   ****
C*   INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003  IMPLICIT REAL=8 (A-H,O-Z)
C*   Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C*   LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
C*   LUNPAR: Lun for PARFIL
C*   LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C*   LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C*   LUNTRM: Lun for terminal i/o (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
C*
0004  PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005  PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
       NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0006  BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENCSPC(30)
0007  CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0008  INTEGER#4 JCOUNT
0009  REAL#4 TO,SECONDS
0010  COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011  COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,TDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
       +     ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012  COMMON /OPPARS/ M,SPESPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
       +     LIVL0,LIVH1,IYPER,LIFLD,LIFHI,IPEAN,LBACK,LPEAN,
       +     LPCHA,NCOEFF,COFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREQ,
       +     PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
       +     INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELLC,IGNOK(MAXPK),NRREG,
       +     KRECLD(MAXREG),KREGH1(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
       +     CALFAC(NXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
       +     FILPRT,ENESPC
0013  COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014  COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015  COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016  COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MAXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
       +     TOLOC(6),TOHI(6)
0017  COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
       +     RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018  COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
0019  LOGICAL FILOPN
0020  COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TO,IFIT,FILOPN
0021  DATA IOPARS /0/
C*   Option D(4). Save fit parameters
  
```

Page 1

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:36:38 26-Sep-86  
 FITPFL.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0022  IF (IOP .EQ. 4) THEN
0023    CALL PARLUN (LUNCAL)
0024    CALL PARFIL (PARSPC)
0025    CALL PARWT
0026    GOTO 1000
0027  ENDIF
C*   Option E(5): Read fit parameters
0028  IF (IOP .EQ. 5) THEN
0029    CALL PARLUN (LUNCAL)
0030    CALL PARFIL (PARSPC)
0031    CALL PARWD
0032    GOTO 1000
0033  ENDIF
0034 1000 CALL PARLUN
CALL PARFIL
C*   Return to calling program
C*
0036 9000 RETURN
C* ****
0037  END
  
```

Page 2

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITPEA (X,IBACK)
C*
C* This subroutine calculates at a given -X- the contribution
C* of the peaks
C*
C*   < 0 : Only one peak (-IBACK) for display and output
C*   IBACK = 0 : All peaks for fit processing
C*   > 0 : All peaks for display and output
C*
C* Ver. 1.0/02-DEC-83 (DR) Original version
C* Ver. 1.1/25-JAN-84 (TK) Implementation of peak selection
C* Ver. 1.2/06-FEB-84 (DR) Implementation of folding with complex
C* error function
C*
0002 INCLUDE "FIT.COM"
0003 IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C*
C* Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C* LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lun for PARFIL
C* LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
C*
0004 PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
C*
0005 PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
+     NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
C*
0006 BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
C*
0007 CHARACTER*20 HGLIN
C*
0008 INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
C*
0009 REAL*4 TD,SECNDS
C*
0010 COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011 COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDLATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
+     TEXT(10),LABEL
0012 COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MIXTER,LBPIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
+     LIXL,LYHII,LPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
+     LPBEG,NCDEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
+     PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
+     INDIX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISILLC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
+     KHLGLO(MAXREG),KHLGHU(MAXREG),INODI,INICOR,NCALF,
+     CALIAC(MXCALI),SIGMAR(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
+     ILPLRT,ENESPC
0013 COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014 COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015 COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016 COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NOINM,KUSE,KSKIP.

```

```

+     TOLO(G),TOHI(G)
0017 COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
+     RVECC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018 COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSLN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
C*
C* LOGICAL FILOPN
0019 COMMON /CLOUDS/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
C*
0020 DATA IOPARS /0/
C*
0021 DATA IOPARS /0/
C*
0022 COMPLEX CWERF,C
C*
C* Prepare values
C*
0023 FVPEAK = 0.0D0
C*
C* Determine 'peak range'
C*
0024 IF (IBACK .GE. 0) THEN
0025   IL = 1
0026   IH = MAXPK
0027 ELSE
0028   IL = -IBACK
0029   IH = -IBACK
0030 ENDIF

```

```

C*
C* Calculate contribution of peaks
C*
0031 DO 1015 IP=IL,IH,1
0032   IF (IGNOR(IP) .EQ. 1) GOTO 1015
0033   IF (IBACK .EQ. 0) THEN
0034     I1 = INDEX(1,IP)
0035     I2 = INDEX(2,IP)
0036     I3 = INDEX(3,IP)
0037     I6 = INDEX(6,IP)
0038   ENDIF
0039   XT = X - PEAK(I1,IP)
0040   HEIGHT = PEAK(I3,IP)
0041   IF (IFLAG(6,IP) .NE. -2) THEN
C*
C* A. Lorentzian peak
C*
0042   ZREAL = XT / SIGMA(IP)
0043   ZIMAG = GAMMA(IP) / SIGMA(IP)
0044   C = CWERF(CMPLX(ZREAL,ZIMAG))
0045   DHEIG = DBLE(REAL(C)) * SQRTPI * ZIMAG
0046   IF (IBACK .EQ. 0) THEN
0047     CDERIV = 2.0D0 * HEIGHT * ZIMAG * SQRTPI / SIGMA(IP)
0048     DGAML = CDERIV * (ZREAL * DBLE(AIMAG(C)) +
0049     + (ZIMAG + 0.5D0 / ZIMAG) * DBLE(REAL(C)) -
0050     - 1.0D0 / SQRTPI)
0051     DPOSI = - CDERIV * (ZIMAG * DBLE(AIMAG(C)) -
0052     - ZREAL * DBLE(REAL(C)))
0053   ELSE
C*
FITPEA.FTN;1    /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
0054   U = XT / SIGMA(IP)
C*
C* B. Exponential tail to the left
0055   IF (IFLAG(4,IP) .NE. -2) THEN
0056     F = PEAK(4,IP)
     IF (U .LT. F) GOTO 1000
   ENDIF
C*
C* C. Exponential tail to the right
0057   IF (IFLAG(5,IP) .NE. -2) THEN
0058     F = PEAK(5,IP)
     IF (U .GT. F) GOTO 1000
   ENDIF
0059   GOTO 1005
0060   DHEIG = (F - 2.0D0 * U) * F
0061   GOTO 1010
C*
C* D. Pure Gaussian peak
0062   1000  DHEIG = - U * U
0063   GOTO 1005
C*
C* Determine derivatives
0064   1005  IF (AUS(U) .GT. 2.6D0) GOTO 1015
0065   DHEIG = - U * U
C*
C* Determine results and update derivatives (if needed)
0066   1010  DHEIG = EXP(DHEIG)
0067   IF (IBACK .EQ. 0) THEN
0068     DPOSI = 2.0D0 * U / SIGMA(IP) * HEIGHT * DHEIG
0069     DSIGM = U * DPOSI
0070   ENDIF
0071   GOTO 1015
C*
C* Determine results and update derivatives (if needed)
0072   FUNCT = HEIGHT * DHEIG
0073   FVPEAK = FVPEAK * FUNCT
0074   IF (IBACK .EQ. 0) THEN
0075     IF (IFLAG(3,IP) .GT. 0) DHEIG = FUNCT
0076     IF (I1 .GT. 0) DERIV(I1) = DERIV(I1) + DPOSI
0077     IF (I2 .GT. 0) DERIV(I2) = DERIV(I2) + DSIGM
0078     IF (I3 .GT. 0) DERIV(I3) = DERIV(I3) + DHEIG
0079     IF (I6 .GT. 0) DERIV(I6) = DERIV(I6) + DGAML
0080   ENDIF
0081   1015 CONTINUE
C*
C* Return to calling program
0082   RETURN
0083   END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:42:01 26-Sep-86  
FITPRT.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITPRT
0002      -----
0003      This subroutine handles the printout of the fit results
          to a print file
0004      Ver. 0.0/12-Oct-83(TK) Preliminary version
0005      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0006      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0007      Logical unit numbers used:
0008      LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
0009      LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
0010      LUNPRT: Lun for print output
0011      LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
0012      LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0013      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0014      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
0015      + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0016      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0017      CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0018      INTEGER=4 JCOUNT
0019      REAL=4 TO,SECNDS
0020      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0021      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
0022      + ITEXT(1),ABEL,IPEAK,LIXLO,LIXHI,
0023      COMMON /OPPARS/ IDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
0024      + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPMR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
0025      + LPEAK,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
0026      + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
0027      + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELLC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
0028      + KREGLC(MAXREG),KRECHI(MAXREG),IMODL,INTCOL,NCALF,
0029      + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
0030      FILPRT,ENESPc
0031      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0032      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0033      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0034      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
0035      + TOLOC(6),TOHI(6)
0036      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
0037      + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0038      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
0039      LOGICAL FILOPN
0040      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TO,IFIT,FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:42:01 26-Sep-86  
FITPRT.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR Page 2

```

0021      DATA IOPARS /0/
0022      C#
0023      Ask for file-name
0024
0025      CALL MNCRAS
0026      CALL DLVIND ('Do you want a new print output-file?',0,IAN)
0027      IF (.NOT. FILOPN .OR. IAN.EQ.1) THEN
0028      IF (FILOPN) CLOSE (UNIT=LUNPRT)
0029      FILOPN = .FALSE.
0030      CALL DLXTXT ('Print output-file name',FILPRT,FILPRT,30,LEN)
0031      ENDIF
0032
0033      Open print file (if not already open)
0034
0035      IF (.NOT. FILOPN) THEN
0036          CALL ASSIGN (LUNPRT,FILPRT)
0037          FILOPN = .TRUE.
0038      ENDIF
0039
0040      Print results (using FITOUT)
0041
0042      CALL FITOUT (LUNPRT)
0043
0044      Return to calling program
0045
0046      RETURN
0047      *****
0048      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:37:47 26-Sep-86  
FITROU.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITROU
0002      -----
0003      This subroutine routes a print file to the printer
0004      Ver. 0.0/12-Oct-83(TK) Preliminary version
0005      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0006      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0007      Logical unit numbers used:
0008      LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
0009      LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
0010      LUNPRT: Lun for print output
0011      LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
0012      LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0013      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0014      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
0015      + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0016      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0017      CHARACTER=20 HDGLIN
0018      INTEGER=4 JCOUNT
0019      REAL=4 TO,SECNDS
0020      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0021      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
0022      + ITEXT(1),ABEL,IPEAK,LIXLO,LIXHI,
0023      COMMON /OPPARS/ IDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
0024      + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPMR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
0025      + LPEAK,NCOFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
0026      + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
0027      + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELLC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
0028      + KREGLC(MAXREG),KRECHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOL,NCALF,
0029      + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
0030      FILPRT,ENESPc
0031      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0032      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0033      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0034      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
0035      + TOLOC(6),TOHI(6)
0036      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
0037      + RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0038      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
0039      LOGICAL FILOPN
0040      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TO,IFIT,FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:37:47 26-Sep-86  
FITROU.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR Page 2

```

0021      DATA IOPARS /0/
0022      C#
0023      C#
0024      C#
0025      C#
0026      Check whether a printfile is open or not
0027
0028      CALL MNCRAS
0029      IF (.NOT. FILOPN) THEN
0030          CALL DLOUT ('No print file open.')
0031          CALL DLKEY
0032      ELSE
0033          CLOSE (UNIT=LUNPRT)
0034          CALL ASSIGN (LUNPRT,'FITRES.DMP')
0035      ENDIF
0036
0037      Return to calling program
0038
0039      RETURN
0040      *****
0041      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:27 26-Sep-86 Page 1  
 FITSET.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITSET
C*  *****
C*  This subroutine sets the fit parameters in a dialogue mode
0002      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C*  Logical unit numbers used:
C*  LUNSPC: Lun to read spectrum
C*  LUNPAR: Lun for PARSPC
C*  LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C*  LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C*  LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0004      PARAMETER LUNSPC=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
        + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0006      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
0007      CHARACTER*20 HDCLIN
0008      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0009      REAL*4 TD,SECONDS
0010      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
        + ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
        + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
        + LPEBA,NCoeff,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
        + PEAKCNPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
        + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
        + KREGLC(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
        + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMAC(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
        + FILPRT,ENESPC
0013      COMMON /OPPARD/ IOPARS
0014      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015      COMMON /ERRRCOM/ IERROR
0016      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
        + TOLDCG,TOLH(5)
0017      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
        + RVECC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
C*  LOGICAL FILOPN
0019      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
C*  DATA IOPARS /0/
0020      COMMON /BUFMEN/ MBUFF(600)

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:27 26-Sep-86 Page 2  
 FITSET.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

C*  If no spectrum present: Go home
0023      IF (NXCHAN .LE. 0) THEN
0024          CALL MNERRS
0025          CALL DLOUT ('No spectrum to fit')
0026          CALL DLKEY
0027          TEKROW = -1
0028          GOTO 9000
0029      ENDIF

```

C\* Display sub menu
C\* IFIT = 0
0030 1000 CALL MNCLR
0031 CALL MNBUFF (MBUFF,600)
0032 CALL MNHEAD ('Set parameters for fit')
0033 CALL MNDEC (1,'Maximum iteration count',MXITER,MXITER,0,32)
0034 CALL MNOPT (2,'Set convergence radius for fit')
0035 CALL MNDEC (3,'No of background coeffs.',NCOEFF,NCOEFF,1,MAXCO)
0036 CALL MNYENO (4,'Fixed background',LBFIX,LBFIX)
0037 IF (LBFIX.EQ.1) CALL MNDEC (5,'Set background coeff.',
 + ICOEFF,ICOEFF,1,NCOEFF)
0038 + ICOEFF,ICOEFF,1,NCOEFF)
0039 CALL MNDEC (6,'No of fit regions',NREG,NREG,1,MAXREG)
0040 CALL MNDEC (7,'Define fit region',INREG,INREG,1,NREG)
0041 + KREGLC(INREG),KREGHI(INREG),1,MAXCHN)
0042 + CALL MNDEC (8,'Lower end of fit region',
 + KREGLC(INREG),KREGHI(INREG),1,MAXCHN)
0043 + CALL MNDEC (9,'Upper end of fit region',
 + KREGH1(INREG),KREGHI(INREG),1,MAXCHN)
0044 + CALL MNOPT (11,'Reset peak parameters and disable peaks')
0045 + CALL MNYENO (12,'Do internal start-value corrections',
 + INFOR,INFOR)
0046 + CALL MNOPT (14,'Define peaks by crosshair cursor')
0047 + CALL MNOPT (15,'Define peaks by setting parameters')
0048 + CALL MNOPT (17,'Define flags globally')
0049 + CALL MNOPT (19,'Start the fit')
0050 + CALL MNDISP
0051 + CALL MNIN (IOP).
 + IF (IOP) 1065,1000,1005
C\* The big option switch
C\* 1005 GOTO (1000, 1006, 1000, 1000, 1010, 1000, 1000,
 + 1000, 1000, 1020, 1000, 1020, 1035, 1000,
 + 1040, 1000, 1045), IOP
C\* Option S(2): Set convergence radius for fit
0052 1006 CALL DIPAGE
 WRITE (5,1007) EPSILN
0053 1007 FORMAT ('(5,1007) EPSILN
 + ',1007,'Old convergence radius = ',E15.7,/,
 + 1007,'Enter new value')
0054 READ (5,1007) EPSILN
0055 1008 GOTO 1000
0056
0057

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:27 26-Sep-86 Page 3  
 FITSET.FTN;1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

C*  Option E(5): Set background coefficient
C*  1010 WRITE (5,1015) ICOEFF,COEFF(ICoeff)
0058      1015 FORMAT ('(5,1015) Background coefficient, IJ, = ',E15.7,/,
        + 1015,'Enter new value')
0059      READ (5,1015) COEFF(ICoeff)
0060      1016 GOTO 1000
C*  Option K(11): Reset peak parameters and disable peaks
C*  1020 DO 1025 J=1,MAXPK,1
0061      IGNOR(J) = 1
0062      1025 CONTINUE
0063      CALL VZERO (PEAK,MAXPK=NPPARM)
0064      CALL VIZERO (IFLAG,MAXPK=NPPARM)
0065      IF (IOP .EQ. 14) GOTO 1030
0066      1026 GOTO 1000
C*  Option N(14): Define peaks by crosshair cursor
C*  1030 CALL DIPAGE
0067      CALL FITCUH
0068      INTCOR = 1
0069      1031 GOTO 1000
C*  Option O(15): Define peaks by setting parameters
0070      1035 CALL DIPAGE
0071      CALL FITST1
0072      1036 GOTO 1000
C*  Option C(17): Define flags globally
0073      1040 CALL DIPAGE
0074      CALL FITST2
0075      1041 GOTO 1000
C*  Option S(19): Start the fit
C*  Set parameters for fit
0076      1045 IANW = 1
0077      CALL FITPAR (IANW)
0078      IF (IERROR .LT. 0) GOTO 9000
0079      IF (IANW .NE. 1) GOTO 1000
0080
0081
0082

```

```

C* DISPLAY PEAK PARAMETERS AND ASK FOR CONFIRMATION
C* CALL DIPAGE
C* WRITE (5,1050)
C* 1050 FORMAT ('.', 'The following peaks will be fitted: ', //,
C* + ' ', 'No.', 'X', 'Position', 'X', 'Gauss-FWHM', 'X', 'Height', 'X',
C* + ' ', 'Lorentz-FWHM')
C* DO 1060 J=1,MAXPK,1
C* IF (IGNOR(J) .EQ. 0) THEN
C*
PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:27 26-Sep-86 Page 4
FITSET.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
C*
      WRITE (5,1055) J,PEAK(1,J),IFLAG(1,J),PEAK(2,J),IFLAG(2,J),
C* + PEAK(3,J),IFLAG(3,J),PEAK(5,J),IFLAG(5,J)
C* 1055 FORMAT ('.', I2, ' ', F2.3, '(', I2, ')', F8.3, '(', I2, ')',
C* + F13.2, '(', I2, ')', F8.3, '(', I2, ')')
C* ENDIF
C* 1060 CONTINUE
C* CALL DLOUT (' ')
C* CALL DLYENO ("Correct",1,J)
C* IF (J .LE. 0) GOTO 1000
C* CALL DIPAGE
C* IFIT = 1
C* GOTO 9000
C*
C* Error return : no fit
C* 1065 IF (IOP .LT. 0) IERROR = -1
C* Return to calling program
C* 9000 RETURN
C* *****
C* END

```

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:47 26-Sep-86 Page 1
FITSPR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
C* SUBROUTINE FITSPR
C* *****
C* INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
C* IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C* Logical unit numbers used:
C* LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C* LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
C* PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
C* PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
C* + NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
C* BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESP(30)
C* CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
C* INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
C* REAL*4 TD,SECONDS
C* COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
C* COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
C* + ITXT(18),LABEL
C* COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPEC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREC,LIXLO,LIXHI,
C* + LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
C* + LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
C* + PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
C* + INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
C* + KREGLD(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
C* + CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
C* + FILPRT,ENESP
C* COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
C* COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
C* COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROP
C* COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
C* + TOLO(6),TOHI(6)
C* COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
C* + RVEC(MAXPAR),HODERV(MAXPAR)
C* COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPISLN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
C* LOGICAL FILOPN
C* COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
C* DATA IOPARS /0/
C*

```

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:38:47 26-Sep-86 Page 2
FITSPR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR
C*
C* 1020 CALL MNFRAG
C* CALL VJZER0 (JCOUNT,MAXCHN)
C* CALL ASSIGN (LUNSPE,SPESPC)
C* 1025 READ (LUNSPE,ERR=2000,END=2000) NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM,
C* + NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,ITEXT,LABEL
C* IF (LABEL NE. ISELEC) THEN
C* DO 1030 J=1,NYCHAN,1
C* READ (LUNSPE,ERR=2000,END=2000) (JCOUNT(I),I=1,NYCHAN)
C* 1020 CONTINUE
C* GOTO 1025
C* ENDIF
C* Correct spectrum found
C* IF (NYCHAN NE. 1) THEN
C* CALL DLOUT ('One can work only with one dimensional spectra')
C* NXCHAN = 0
C* ELSE
C* READ (LUNSPE,ERR=2000,END=2000) (JCOUNT(J),J=1,NYCHAN)
C* WRITE (5,1035) LABEL, IDATIM, NRUN, ISPILL, ITARG, ITEXT, NXCHAN
C* 1035 FORMAT ('0', 'Spectrum with', I5, ' ', I5, ' ', I5, ' ', I5, ' ', I5, ' ')
C* + ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' ', ' '
C* ENDIF
C* CLOSE (UNIT=LUNSPE)
C* CALL DLKEY
C* GOTO 9000
C* Disk I/O error
C* 2000 CALL DLOUT ('One such spectrum')
C* NXCHAN = 0
C* CLOSE (UNIT=LUNSPE)
C* CALL DLKEY
C* Return to calling program
C* 9000 RETURN
C* *****
C* END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 09:42:18 26-Sep-86 Page 1  
 FITSFP.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITSFP
  C#   ****
  C#   This subroutine saves and parameters for plotting
  C#   on a big machine.
  C#
  C#   Ver. 1.0/08-Feb-84(TK) Original version
  C#
  0002 INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
  0003 IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
  C#   Logical unit numbers used:
  C#   LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
  C#   LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
  C#   LUNPRT: Lun for print output
  C#   LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
  C#   LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/o (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
  0004 PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
  0005 PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
  C#   NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
  0006 BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
  0007 CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
  0008 INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
  0009 REAL*4 TD,SECONDS
  C#
  0010 COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN),
  0011 COMMON /SPDESC/ NYCHAN,NYCHAN,TDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
  C#   ITEXT(16),LABEL
  0012 COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
  C#   LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
  C#   LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
  C#   PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
  C#   INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
  C#   KREGLO(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
  C#   CALFAC(MXCALF),GIGMAC(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
  C#   FILPRT,ENESPc
  0013 COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
  0014 COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
  0015 COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
  0016 COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
  C#   TOLOC(TOLOC(G))
  0017 COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
  C#   RVCC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
  0018 COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SQRLN2
  0019 C#
  0020 LOGICAL FILOPN
  COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 09:42:18 26-Sep-86 Page 2  
 FITSFP.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

```

  C#   DATA IOPARS /0/
  0022 BYTE SAVFIL(30)
  C#   Ask for file
  C#
  0023 CALL MINERAS
  0024 CALL DLTXT ('Specify file:..,SAVFIL,30,LEN)
  0025 CALL ASSIGN (LUNSPE,SAVFIL)
  C#
  C#   Save some general information
  C#
  0026 WRITE (LUNSPE,1000) LIXLO,LIXHI,LIYLO,LIYHI,IYPWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,
  C#   IMODE,MAXREG,INREG,MAXCO,NCOEFF
  0027 1000 FORMAT (B17.4I0)
  0028 WRITE (LUNSPE,1005) KREGLO,KREGHI
  1005 FORMAT (14IS)
  C#
  C#   Save background
  C#
  0030 WRITE (LUNSPE,1010) COEFF
  0031 1010 FORMAT (4(1PE20.13))

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:17 26-Sep-86  
FITST1.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITST1
*****  

C* This subroutine changes the fit parameters if necessary
C*  

C* Ver. 1.0 25-Feb-84 (DR) New menu structure
C*  

0002      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C* Logical unit numbers used:  

C*  

C* LUNSPC: Lun to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C* LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
C*  

0004      PARAMETER LUNSPC=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
C*  

0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
C*           NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
C*  

0006      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
C*  

0007      CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
C*  

0008      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
C*  

0009      REAL*4 TD,SECNDs
C*  

0010      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
C*  

0011      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN, IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPIILL,ITARG,
C*           ITEXT(18),LABEL
C*  

0012      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
C*           LIYLO,LIYHI,IYTRL,IYFLD,IYFH,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
C*           LPEBA,NCDEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
C*           PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
C*           INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
C*           KREGH(MAXREG),KREGH2(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
C*           CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
C*           FILPRT,ENESPc
C*  

0013      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
C*  

0014      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
C*  

0015      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
C*  

0016      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK), NPAR, NDIMM, KUSE, KSKIP,
C*           TOLD(6),TODH(6)
C*  

0017      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR=(MAXPAR+1)/2), DERIV(MAXPAR),
C*  

0018      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
C*  

0019      LOGICAL FILOPN
C*  

C*  

0020      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
C*  

0021      DATA IOPARS /0/
C*  

0022      COMMON /BUFMEN/ MBUFF(600)
C*  

0023      CHARACTER*16 KTEXT(6)
C*  

0024      DATA KTEXT /'Position is    ,,'Gauss-FWHM is    ,,'/
C*           'Height is     ,,'Low-tail is   ,,'/
C*           'High-tail is  ,,'Lorentz-FWHM is  ,/'/
C*  

0025      INTCOR = 0

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:17 26-Sep-86  
FITST1.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

C* Display menu to ease changings
C*  

0026      1000 CALL MNCLR
0027      CALL MNDEUF (MBUFF,600)
0028      CALL MNHEAD ('Set parameters of peaks')
0029      CALL MNDEC (1,'Peak Nr.',IPEAK,IPEAK,1,MAXPK)
0030      CALL MNOPT (3,'Set position')
0031      CALL MNOPT (4,'Set Gauss-FWHM')
0032      CALL MNOPT (5,'Set height')
0033      CALL MNOPT (6,'Set low tail')
0034      CALL MNOPT (7,'Set high tail')
0035      CALL MNOPT (8,'Set Lorentz-FWHM')
0036      CALL MNDEC (10,'Position: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id
C*           IFLAG(1,IPEAK),IFLAG(1,IPEAK),-1,MXLINK)
0037      CALL MNDEC (11,'FWHM-Gauss: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id
C*           IFLAG(2,IPEAK),IFLAG(2,IPEAK),-1,MXLINK)
0038      CALL MNDEC (12,'Height: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id
C*           IFLAG(3,IPEAK),IFLAG(3,IPEAK),-1,MXLINK)
0039      CALL MNDEC (13,'Low tail: -2-no tail, -1-exp tail, 0-no tail')
C*           IFLAG(4,IPEAK),IFLAG(4,IPEAK),-2,MXLINK)
0040      CALL MNDEC (14,'High tail: -2-no tail, -1-exp tail, 0-no tail')
C*           IFLAG(5,IPEAK),IFLAG(5,IPEAK),-2,MXLINK)
0041      CALL MNDEC (15,'FWHM-Lorentz: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id
C*           IFLAG(6,IPEAK),IFLAG(6,IPEAK),-2,MXLINK)
0042      CALL MNEND (18,'Ignore this peak (Do not fit)',IGNOR(IPEAK),IGNOR(IPEAK),-2,MXLINK)
C*  

0043      CALL MNDISP
0044      CALL MNIN (IOP)
C*  

0045      IF (IOP .LT. 0) GOTO 9000
C*  

C* The big option switch
C*  

0046      GOTO (1000, 1000, 1005, 1005, 1005, 1005, 1005, 1005,
C*           1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000,
C*           1000, 1000), IOP
0047      GOTO 1000
C*  

C* Option C(3) - H(E): Set peak parameters
C*  

C*  

0048      1005 IOP = IOP - 2
0049      CALL MNERAS
0050      WRITE (5,1010) KTEXT(IOP),PEAK(IOP,IPEAK)
0051      1010 FORMAT ('5',1010) KTEXT(IOP),PEAK(IOP,IPEAK)
0052      READ (5,*),PEAK(IOP,IPEAK)
0053      IF (IOP .EQ. 2) SIGMA(IPEAK) = PEAK(2,IPEAK) / SRLN2
0054      IF (IOP .EQ. 6) GAMMA(IPEAK) = PEAK(6,IPEAK) / 2.0D0
0055      IF (PEAK(4,IPEAK) .GT. 0.0D0) PEAK(4,IPEAK) = -PEAK(4,IPEAK)
0056      IF (PEAK(5,IPEAK) .LT. 0.0D0) PEAK(5,IPEAK) = -PEAK(5,IPEAK)
0057      GOTO 1000
C*  

C* Return to calling program
C*  

0058      9000 RETURN
C* *****  

0059      END

```

POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:17 26-Sep-86  
FITST1.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 3

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:35 26-Sep-86  
FITST2.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE FITST2
C* -----
C*
C* This subroutine changes the flags globally
C*
C* Ver. 1.0 03-May-84 (DR) Original version
C*
0002      INCLUDE "FIT.COM"
0003      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C*
C* Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C* LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C* LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (Incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0004      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
+           NHPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
C*
0006      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPc(30)
0007      CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
0008      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0009      REAL*8 SECNDS
0010      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN),
COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN, IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
+              ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFX,XINREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
+              LYLO,LYHI,IYPR,LIFL0,LISHI,IPAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
+              LPEBA,NCOEFF,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
+              PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
+              INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREC,
+              KREGLO(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
+              CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
+              FILPRT,ENESPc
0013      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
+              TOLCG,TOHI(6)
0017      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
+              RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SQRTPI,SRLN2
0019      C* LOGICAL FIOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:35 26-Sep-86  
FITST2.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

```

0020      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TB,IFIT,FIOPN
0021      C* DATA IOPARS /0/
0022      C* LOGICAL LLINE
0023      CHARACTER*12 KTEXT(8)
0024      DATA KTEXT /'Position   ', 'Gauss-FWHM  ',
+                  'Height    ', 'Low tail  ',
+                  'High tail ', 'Lorentz-FWHM',
+                  'Ignor - flag'/
C*
C* Display possible flags
0025      1000 CALL DIPAGE
0026      CALL DLOUT ('1: Position: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id')
0027      CALL DLOUT ('2: FWHM,Gauss: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id')
0028      CALL DLOUT ('3: Height: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id')
0029      CALL DLOUT ('4: Low tail: -2.0-no tail, -1-exp tail')
0030      CALL DLOUT ('5: High tail: -2.0-no tail, -1-exp tail')
0031      CALL DLOUT ('6: FWHM-Lorentz: -1-fix, 0-fit, >0-group-id')
0032      CALL DLOUT ('7: ')
0033      CALL DLOUT ('8: Ignor - flag : YES / NO')
0034      CALL DLOUT ('9: ')
0035      CALL DLOUT ('Which flag do you want to set')
0036      CALL DLDEC ('(0 = No setting wanted)',KFLAG,KFLAG,0,0)
0037      IF (KFLAG .EQ. 0) GOTO 9000
0038      IF (KFLAG .GT. 6) GOTO 1025
C*

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:35 26-Sep-86  
FITST2.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

```

0039      LLINE = .TRUE.
0040      DO 1020 I=1,MAXPK,1
0041      IF (LLINE) THEN
0042      1010      ILINE = 0
0043      CALL DIPAGE
0044      WRITE (5,1015) KTEXT(KFLAG)
0045      1015      FORMAT (' Set ',A12,' flag :')
0046      ILINE = 1
0047      LLINE = .FALSE.
0048      ENDIF
0049      IF (IGNOR(I) .EQ. 1) GOTO 1020
0050      ILINE = ILINE + 2
0051      CALL DLOUT (' Peak Nr.',I)
0052      CALL DLDEC (' to ',IFLAG(KFLAG,I),IFLAG(KFLAG,I),-2,MXLINK)
0053      IF (ILINE .GT. 28) THEN
0054          LLINE = .TRUE.
0055      ENDIF
0056      1020 CONTINUE
0057      GOTO 1000
C*
C* Set Ignor-flags
C*
0058      1025 IF (KFLAG .GT. 8) GOTO 1000
0059      LLINE = .TRUE.
0060      DO 1040 I=1,MAXPK,1

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:39:35 26-Sep-86  
FITST2.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

```

0061      IF (LLINE) THEN
0062      1030      ILINE = 0
0063      CALL DIPAGE
0064      WRITE (5,1035) KTEXT(KFLAG)
0065      1035      FORMAT (' Set ',A12)
0066      ILINE = 1
0067      LLINE = .FALSE.
0068      ENDIF
0069      ILINE = ILINE + 2
0070      CALL DLOUT (' Peak Nr.',I)
0071      CALL DLENO (' to ',IGNOR(I),IGNOR(I),-2,MXLINK)
0072      IF (ILINE .GT. 28) THEN
0073          LLINE = .TRUE.
0074      ENDIF
0075      1040 CONTINUE
0076      GOTO 1000
C*
C* Return to calling program
C*
0077      9000 RETURN
C* *****
0078      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:40:17 26-Sep-86 Page 1  
PEKDEF.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE PEKDEF (IPK)
C* -----
C* This subroutine sets default values for a selected peak
C*
C* Ver. 1.0/22-Nov-83(TK) Original version
C* Ver. 1.1/17-Jan-84(TK) Better handling of background under peak
0002      INCLUDE 'FIT.COM'
0003      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C*
C* Logical unit numbers used:
C*
C* LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
C* LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C* LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C* LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C* LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/o (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
0004      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNTRM = 5
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
+           NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
C*
0006      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPCC(30)
0007      CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
0008      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0009      REAL*4 TD,SECNDS
0010      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,IDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
+           ITEXT(1D),LABEL
0012      COMMON /OPPARS/ MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
+           LYLO,LYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
+           LPEDA,NCODE,COEFF(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
+           PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
+           INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
+           KREGLD(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
+           CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
+           FILPRT,ENESP
0013      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014      COMMON /RESULT/ CHINNEW,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERROR
0016      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM, MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
+           TOLOC(6),TOHIC(6)
0017      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
+           RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SORTPI,SRLN2
0019      LOGICAL FILOPN
0020      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:40:17 26-Sep-86 Page 2  
PEKDEF.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0021      DATA IDPARS /0/
0022      INTEGER*4 J4
C*
C* First do some adjustment of the position (parameter 1)
C*
0023      IF (IFLAG(1,IPK) .EQ. 0) THEN
+           I = INT(PEAK(1,IPK)+0.500)
0024          J4 = JCOUNT(I)
0025          IF (JCOUNT(I-1) .GT. J4) THEN
+               J4 = JCOUNT(I-1)
0026          PEAK(1,IPK) = DBLE(I-1)
0027          ENDIF
0028          IF (JCOUNT(I+1) .GT. J4) PEAK(1,IPK) = I+1
0029      ENDIF
C*
C* Find in which fit region the peak is situated
C*
0030      I = INT(PEAK(1,IPK)+0.500)
0031      DO 1000 J=1,NREG,1
0032          IF (KREGLD(J) .GT. I .OR. KREGHI(J) .LT. I) GOTO 1000
0033          ICL = KREGLD(J)
0034          ICH = KREGHI(J)
0035          GOTO 10005
0036      1000 CONTINUE
C*
C* Then set height (parameter 3)
C*
0037      10005 IF (IFLAG(3,IPK) .EQ. 0 .OR. PEAK(3,IPK) .LE. 0.000) THEN
0038          PEAK(3,IPK) = JCOUNT(INT(PEAK(1,IPK)+0.500))
0039          CALL FITBAC (PEAK(1,IPK),1)
0040          PEAK(3,IPK) = PEAK(1,IPK)-(0.500*FVBACK)
0041      ENDIF

```

C\*
C\* Now try to estimate a Gauss FWHM (parameter 2)
C\* 1. Find nearest peak
C\*
0042 IF (IFLAG(2,IPK) .EQ. 0 .OR. PEAK(2,IPK) .LE. 0.000) THEN
+ I = 0
0043 DIFF = 1.007
0044 DO 1010 J=1,MAXPK,1
0045 IF (IGNOR(J) .EQ. 1) GOTO 1010
0046 IF (J NEQ IPK) THEN
+ IF (ABS(PEAK(1,IPK)-PEAK(1,J)) .LT. DIFF) THEN
+ DIFF = ABS(PEAK(1,IPK)-PEAK(1,J))
0047 ENDIF
0048 ENDIF
0049 CONTINUE
C\*
C\* If distance to nearest peak is less than 1.5 channels
C\* do some corrections
C\*
0050 1010
0051 IF (I .NE. 0 .AND. DIFF .LT. 1.500) THEN
+ PEAK(1,IPK) = PEAK(1,IPK)+SIGN(0.7500,DBLE(IPK-I))
0052
0053
0054
0055
0056
0057 POP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:40:17 26-Sep-86 Page 3
0058 PEAK(3,IPK) = JCOUNT(INT(PEAK(1,IPK)+0.500))
0059 DIFF = 1.500
0060 ENDIF
C\*
C\* 2. Set Gauss-FWHM to a reasonable value (straight forward)
C\*
0061 I = INT(PEAK(1,IPK)+0.500)
0062 CALL FITBAC (DBL FLOAT(I),1)
0063 RB = 0.500 = (PEAK(3,IPK)-FVBACK)
0064 IL = I
0065 IH = I
0066 IL = IL-1
0067 IF (IL .GT. ICL) THEN
+ CALL FITBAC (DBL FLOAT(IL),1)
0068 IF ((DBBLE(JCOUNT(IL))-FVBACK) .GT. RB) GOTO 1015
0069 ENDIF
0070 1020
0071 IH = IH+1
0072 IF (IH .LT. ICH) THEN
+ CALL FITBAC (DBL FLOAT(IH),1)
0073 IF ((DBBLE(JCOUNT(IH))-FVBACK) .GT. RB) GOTO 1020
0074 ENDIF
0075 PEAK(2,IPK) = MIN(DBBLE(IH-IL),15.000)
C\*
C\* 3. Correct first estimate in cases of near peaks
C\*
0076 IF (DIFF .LT. 1.005 .AND. PEAK(2,IPK) .GT. DIFF)
+ PEAK(2,IPK) = DIFF/2.
0077 ENDIF
0078 IF (PEAK(2,IPK) .LE. 0.000) THEN
0079 CALL DLOUT ('Merde',IPK)
0080 CALL DLKEY
0081 PEAK(2,IPK) = 1.500
0082 ENDIF
C\*
C\* Return to calling program
C\*
0083 RETURN
0084 END

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:34:14 26-Sep-86  
SETUP.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE SETUP
C#
C#      ****
C#      This subroutine sets up the fit program
C#
C#      Ver. 1.0/22-Nov-83(TK) Original version
C#
0002      INCLUDE 'FIT.CUM'
0003      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,D-Z)
C#
C#      Logical unit numbers used:
C#
C#      LUNSPE: Lun to read spectrum
C#      LUNPAR: Lun for PARFILE
C#      LUNPRT: Lun for print output
C#      LUNCAL: Lun for calibration input, and energy table
C#      LUNTRM: Lun for terminal I/O (incl. DLPACK, MNPACK)
C#
0004      PARAMETER LUNSPE=1, LUNCAL=2, LUNPRT=3, LUNPAR=4, LUNTRM = 5
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
+           NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3, MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20
0006      BYTE SPESPC(30),PARSPC(30),CALSPC(30),FILPRT(30),ENESPC(30)
0007      CHARACTER*20 HDGLIN
0008      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT
0009      REAL*4 TD,SECNDS
C#
0010      COMMON /SPECTR/ JCOUNT(MAXCHN)
0011      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN,NDATIM(9),NRUN,ISPILL,ITARG,
+           ITEXT(18),LABEL
0012      COMMON /OPPARS/ MTEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,INREG,LIXLO,LIXHI,
+           LIYLO,LIYHI,IYWR,LIFLO,LIFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LPEAK,
+           LPEBA,NCOFF,Coeff(MAXCO),ITERA,NFREE,
+           PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),
+           INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISELEC,IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,
+           KREGLOC(MAXREG),KREGHI(MAXREG),IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,
+           CALFC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),GAMMA(MAXPK),CALSPC,
+           FILPRT,ENESPC
0013      COMMON /OPPART/ IOPARS
0014      COMMON /RESULT/ TINIWV,CHIOLD,FVBACK,FVPEAK
0015      COMMON /ERRCOM/ TERROR
0016      COMMON /PARAM/ ILINK(NPPARM,MXLINK),NPAR,NDIMM,KUSE,KSKIP,
+           TOLD(6),TOHI(6)
0017      COMMON /ARRAYS/ VMAT(MAXPAR*(MAXPAR+1)/2),DERIV(MAXPAR),
+           RVEC(MAXPAR),HDERIV(MAXPAR)
0018      COMMON /CONST/ PICON,EPSILN,SORTPI,SRLN2
C#
0019      LOGICAL FILOPN
0020      COMMON /GLOBAL/ IOP,TD,IFIT,FILOPN
C#

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 09:34:14 26-Sep-86  
SETUP.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0021      DATA IOPARS /0/
C#
0022      NCALF = 0
0023      CALL PARRD
0024      CALL VJZERO (JCOUNT,MAXCHN)
0025      CALL DIWNDW (105,1023,30,700)
0026      CALL ERRSET (29, .TRUE., .FALSE., .TRUE., .FALSE., )
0027      CALL MNLUN (LUNTRM)
C#
C#      Return to calling program
C#
0028      RETURN
0029      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0  
CWERF.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 13:23:15 25-Feb-85

Page 1

```

0001      COMPLEX FUNCTION CWERF(Z)

$$\text{CWERF}(Z) = \frac{\exp(-|Z|^2)}{\sqrt{\pi}} \operatorname{erfc}(|Z|)$$

This function is used for calculating the complex error function
where  $\operatorname{erfc}(z) = 1 - \operatorname{erf}(z)$ 

Literature : Abramowitz, Stegun, chp. 7
W. Gautschi, Comm. ACM 12 (1969) 635
K. S. Koeblig, Comm. ACM 15 (1972) 465
D. H. Wilkinson, NIM 95 (1971) 259
C. J. Batty et al. NIM 137 (1976) 179

Ver. 1.0 06-Feb-84 (DR) Original version
Ver. 1.1 10-Mar-84 (DR) Bug removed

0002      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0003      COMPLEX Z
0004      LOGICAL B
0005      REAL*8 LAMBDA
0006      DATA XLIMIT /5.33D0/, YLIMIT /4.29D0/
     *      DCONST /1.12817916709551D0/

$$\text{XX} = \text{DBLE}(\text{REAL}(Z))
\text{YY} = \text{DBLE}(\text{AIMAG}(Z))
\text{X} = \text{ABS}(\text{XX})
\text{Y} = \text{ABS}(\text{YY})$$

IF (Y .LT. YLIMIT .AND. X .LT. XLIMIT) THEN
  S = (1.00 - Y / YLIMIT) * SQRT(1.00 - X / XLIMIT * X / XLIMIT)
  H = 1.6D0 * S
  H2 = 2.0D0 * H
  NC = 6 + INT(23.00 * S)
  NU = 9 + INT(21.00 * S)
  LAMBDA = H2 * NC
  B = LAMBDA .EQ. 0.00
ELSE
  H = 0.00
  NC = 0
  NU = 6
  LAMBDA = 0.00
  B = .TRUE.
ENDIF
R1 = 0.00
R2 = 0.00
S1 = 0.00
S2 = 0.00
N = NU + 1

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0  
CWERF.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 13:23:15 25-Feb-85

Page 2

```

0031      1000 N = N - 1
0032      FN = DFLOAT(N + 1)
0033      T1 = Y * H + FN * R1
0034      T2 = X - FN * R2
0035      C = 0.5D0 / (T1 + T1 + T2 + T2)
0036      R1 = C * T1
0037      R2 = C * T2
0038      IF (H .GT. 0.00 .AND. N .LE. NC) THEN
        T1 = LAMBDA + S1
        S1 = R1 * T1 - R2 * S2
        S2 = R2 * T1 + R1 * S2
        LAMBDA = LAMBDA / H2
      ENDIF
0044      IF (N .GT. 0) GOTO 1000
0045      IF (B) THEN
        RS1 = R1
        RS2 = R2
      ELSE
        RS1 = S1
        RS2 = S2
      ENDIF
0052      RS1 = DCONST * RS1
0053      IF (Y .EQ. 0.00) RS1 = EXP(-X * X)
      CWERF = CMPLX(RS1, DCONST * RS2)
0055      IF (YY .LT. 0.00) THEN
        CWERF = 2.00 * CEEXP(-CMPLX(X,Y) * CMPLX(X,Y)) - CWERF
      ELSE
        IF (XX .GT. 0.00) CWERF = CONJG(CWERF)
        IF (XX .LT. 0.00) CWERF = CONJG(CWERF)
      ENDIF

$$\text{CWERF} = \text{CEEXP}(-\text{CMPLX}(X,Y) * \text{CMPLX}(X,Y)) - \text{CWERF}$$

      RETURN
      *****
END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0  
DATE.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 13:23:46 25-Feb-85

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE DATE (KDATE)

$$\text{DATE}(I) = \text{JULIAN}(I)$$

This program gets the actual date
Ver 1.0 10-Jan-85 DR Original Version

0002      INTEGER#2 KDATE(5), DATIM(8), CAL1(12), CAL2(12)
0003      BYTE STRING, BLANK
0004      CHARACTER#10 FORM
0005      BYTE FORM1(10)

$$\text{DATA CAL1} /'Ja', 'Fe', 'Ma', 'Ap', 'Ju', 'Ju', 'Au', 'Se', 'Oc', 'No', 'De', '/'$$


$$\text{DATA CAL2} /'n', 'b', 'r', 'r', 'y', 'n', 'p', 't', 'v', 'c', '-' /$$


$$\text{DATA STRING} /' ', BLANK /$$

0009      EQUIVALENCE (FORM, FORM1(1))
0010      CALL GETTIM (DATIM)
0011      WRITE (FORM,1000) DATIM(3), STRING, CAL1(DATIM(2)), CAL2(DATIM(2)), DATIM(1), BLANK
0012      1000 FORMAT (I2,A1,A2,A2,I2,A1)
0013      IF (FORM1(1) .EQ. BLANK) FORM1(1) = '0'
0014      IF (FORM1(8) .EQ. BLANK) FORM1(8) = '0'
0015      READ (FORM,1005) (KDATE(I), I=1,5)
0016      1005 FORMAT (5A2)

$$\text{CWERF} = \text{CEEXP}(-\text{CMPLX}(X,Y) * \text{CMPLX}(X,Y)) - \text{CWERF}$$

      RETURN
      *****
END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. D-0  
TIME.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 13:25:21 25-Feb-85

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE TIME (KTIME)

$$\text{KTIME}(I) = \text{TIME}(I)$$

This program gets the actual time
Ver 1.0 10-Jan-85 DR Original Version

0002      INTEGER#2 KTIME(4), DATIM(8)
0003      BYTE STRING, BLANK
0004      CHARACTER#8 FORM
0005      BYTE FORM1(8)

$$\text{DATA STRING} /' ':, BLANK /$$

0006      EQUIVALENCE (FORM, FORM1(1))
0008      CALL GETTIM (DATIM)
0009      WRITE (FORM,1000) DATIM(4), STRING, DATIM(5), STRING, DATIM(6)
0010      1000 FORMAT (I2,A1,I2,A1,I2)
0011      IF (FORM1(1) .EQ. BLANK) FORM1(1) = '0'
0012      IF (FORM1(4) .EQ. BLANK) FORM1(4) = '0'
0013      IF (FORM1(7) .EQ. BLANK) FORM1(7) = '0'
0014      READ (FORM,1005) (KTIME(I), I=1,4)
0015      1005 FORMAT (4A2)

$$\text{CWERF} = \text{CEEXP}(-\text{CMPLX}(X,Y) * \text{CMPLX}(X,Y)) - \text{CWERF}$$

      RETURN
      *****
END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:25:06 25-Feb-85 Page 1  
 SPXINV.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE SPXINV (A, NDIM)
  *****
0002      C* Inversion of a packed symmetric matrix CERN Lib. F106
  *****
0003      C* +1: Everything was ok.
0004      C* -1: Bad matrix
0005      C* -2: Invalid dimension parameter (NDIM)
  *****
0006      C* Ver. 1.0/16-DEC-79(RG) Implemented under RSX-11-M
0007      C* Ver. 1.1/11-SEP-83(TK) Minor modifications
0008      C* Ver. 1.2/01-OCT-83(DR) Minor modifications
0009      C* Ver. 1.3/08-MAR-84(TK) Some corrections
  *****
0010      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0011      PARAMETER MAXDIM = 40
0012      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERR
0013      DIMENSION INDEX(MAXDIM), RK(MAXDIM), A(MAXDIM*(MAXDIM+1)/2)
0014      DATA TOL/ 1.0-12/
  *****
0015      C* Set up subroutine
  *****
0016      C* IERR = 1
0017      IF (NDIM .LT. MAXDIM) THEN
0018          IERR = -2
0019          GOTO 9000
0020      ENDIF
0021      NMAX = NDIM * (NDIM+1) / 2
0022      NDIM1 = NDIM - 1
  *****
0023      DO 1000 I=1,NDIM
0024          INDEX(I) = 1
0025      1000 CONTINUE
  *****
0026      DO 1020 I=1,NDIM
  *****
0027      C* Find pivot
  *****
0028      JJ = 1
0029      MDIM = NDIM
0030      PIVOT = 0.0D0
0031      DO 1005 J=1,NDIM
0032          IF (INDEX(J) .NE. 0) THEN
0033              AJJ = ABS(A(J,J))
0034              IF (AJJ .GT. PIVOT) THEN
0035                  PIVOT = AJJ
0036                  K = J
0037                  KK = JJ
0038              ENDIF
0039      ENDIF
  *****

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:25:06 25-Feb-85 Page 2  
 SPXINV.FTN,1 /F77/CP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0030      JJ = JJ + MDIM
0031      MDIM = MDIM - 1
0032      1005 CONTINUE
0033      IF (PIVOT/ABS(A(1)) .LT. TOL) THEN
0034          IERK = -1
0035          GOTO 9000
0036      ENDIF
0037      INDEX(K) = 0
0038      PIVOT = - A(KK)
  *****

```

\*\*\*\* Elimination \*\*\*\*

```

0039      NP = NDIM1
0040      JK = K
0041      NM = 1
0042      DO 1015 J=1,NDIM
0043          IF (J .EQ. JK) THEN
0044              AJJK = 1.0D0 / PIVOT
0045              RK(J) = 0.0D0
0046              NM = 0
0047              NP = 1
0048          ELSE
0049              AJJK = SIGN (MAX (TOL, ABS(A(JK))), -A(JK))
0050              RK(J) = AJJK / PIVOT
0051              RK(J) = SIGN (MAX (TOL, ABS(RK(J))), RK(J))
0052              IF (AJJK .NE. 0.0D0) THEN
0053                  NPC = NDIM1
0054                  JL = J
0055                  DO 1010 L=1,J
0056                      AJL = A(JL) + AJJK * RK(L)
0057                      JL = JL + NPC
0058                      NPC = NPC - 1
0059      1010      CONTINUE
0060      ENDIF
0061      AJJK = RK(J)
0062      ENDIF
0063      JK = JK+NP
0064      NP = NP-NM
0065      1015 CONTINUE
0066      1020 CONTINUE
  ****
0067      C* Change the sign
0068      DO 1025 I=1,NMAX
0069          A(I) = - A(I)
0070      1025 CONTINUE
  ****
0071      C* Return to calling program
0072      9000 RETURN
  ****
0073      END
  ****

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:25:02 25-Feb-85 Page 1  
 PRTHDR.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

```

0001      SUBROUTINE PRTHDR (JMAX, JSUM)
  *****
0002      C* This subroutine prints the spectrum header on top of a picture
  *****
0003      C* Ver. 1.0/08-Dec-83(TK) Original Version
0004      C* Ver. 1.1/14-Dec-83(TK) LABEL implemented
  *****
0005      COMMON /SPDESC/ NXCHAN,NYCHAN, IDATIM(9),
0006                      IRUN, ISPILL, ITARG, ITEXT(18), LABEL
  *****
0007      INTEGER=4 JMAX, JSUM
  *****
0008      C* Set cursor to homeposition and switch to alpha mode
  *****
0009      CALL DIHOME
0010      CALL DIANU
  *****
0011      C* Print header
  *****
0012      WRITE (5,1000) IDATIM, IRUN, ISPILL, ITARG, LABEL, JSUM, JMAX, ITEXT
0013      1000 FORMAT ('+', 'A2', ', Run.', 'I4', ', Spill.', 'I3', ', Target', 'I3',
0014          '+', ' ', 'I3', ', Sum.', 'I3', ', Maximum', '2X, 10A2)
  *****
0015      C* Return to calling program
  *****
0016      RETURN
  *****
0017      END
  *****

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 /FT7/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 25-Feb-85  
 V1ZERO.FIN.1 SUBROUTINE V1ZERO (JARRAY, N)  
 0001 CM This subroutine zeroes the integer array JARRAY of length N  
 On entry:  
 JARRAY (I#2): Array to be zeroed  
 N (I#2): Index up to which JARRAY will be zeroed  
 On exit:  
 JARRAY (I#2): Array filled with zeroes up to index N  
 Ver. 1.0/29-FEB-83(TK) Original version  
 0002 CM INTEGER#2 JARRAY(2)  
 CM Zero out array  
 0003 DO 1000 J=1,N,1  
 1000 CONTINUE  
 0004 JARRAY(J)=0  
 1000 CONTINUE  
 0005 CM Return to calling program  
 0006 RETURN  
 0007 \*\*\*\*  
 END

Page 1

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 /FT7/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 25-Feb-85  
 V1ZERO FIN.1 SUBROUTINE V1ZERO (JARRAY, N)  
 0001 CM This subroutine zeroes the integer array JARRAY of length N  
 On entry:  
 JARRAY (I#4): Array to be zeroed JARRAY will be zeroed  
 N (I#2): Index up to which JARRAY will be zeroed  
 On exit:  
 JARRAY (I#4): Array filled with zeroes up to index N  
 Ver. 1.0/08-Dec-83(TK) Original version  
 0002 CM INTEGER#4 JARRAY(2)  
 CM Zero out array  
 0003 DO 1000 J=1,N,1  
 1000 CONTINUE  
 0004 JARRAY(J)=0  
 1000 CONTINUE  
 0005 CM Return to calling program  
 0006 RETURN  
 0007 \*\*\*\*  
 END

Page 1

BEEP MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:23 PAGE 1  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15 000000 007  
 16 000002  
 17 000006 010046  
 18 000010  
 19 000062 012600  
 20 000064 000207  
 21 000001  
 22 000006 000001  
 23 000002  
 24 000005  
 25 000001  
 26 000001  
 . TITLE BEEP  
 .-----  
 ; THIS ROUTINE SENDS A CTL-L (BEL) TO LUN 5  
 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL BEEP  
 ;-----  
 ; VER 1.0/03-OCT-83(TK) ORIGINAL VERSION  
 ;-----  
 ; MCALL QIOW\$S  
 BEEPY: .BYTE 007 ;CTL-L (THE BEEP)  
 EVEN  
 IOSTAT: .BLKW 2 ;THE STATUS OF I/O  
 ; ISSUE QIO TO SEND BEEP  
 BEEPY: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTER  
 QIOW\$S \$IO,WAL,\$5,85,,SIOSTAT,;<#BEEPY,B1,=0>  
 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE REGISTER  
 RTS PC ;AND RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM  
 .END

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 V5.0-0 /FT7/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR 25-Feb-85  
 VDZERO FIN.1 SUBROUTINE VDZERO (DARRAY, LENGTH)  
 0001 CM REAL#8 DARRAY(LENGTH)  
 0002 DO 1000 J=1,LENGTH,1  
 1000 CONTINUE  
 0003 DARRAY(J)=0.000  
 0004 1000 CONTINUE  
 0005 CM RETURN  
 0006 END  
 0007

Page 1

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 12:56:56 25-Feb-85  
DJCURI.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE DJCURI (ICHAR,IX,JY)
* *****
* This routine displays a crosshair cursor on the screen,
* gets the input from the keyboard, converts the (absolute)
* screen coordinates to user coordinates and returns them to
* the calling program
*
* Calling sequence: CALL DJCURI (ICHAR,IX,JY)
*
* On exit: ICHAR (I=2): character typed (left justified)
*          IX (I=2):   X coordinate of cursor (user system)
*          JY (I=4):   Y coordinate of cursor (user system)
*
* Ver. 1.0/22-Sep-83(TK) Original version
*
0002      INTEGER*4 JYMIN,JYMAX,JYRAN,JUSERX
0003      COMMON /DICOM / IXMIN,IXMAX,IXRAN,JYMIN,JYMAX,JYRAN,
*                      IMODE,IUSERX,JUSERX,KXLO,KXHI,KXRAN,
*                      KYLO,KYHI,KYRAN
*
0004      INTEGER*4 JY,JXX
*
* Call DICURI to get the absolute screen coordinates
*
0005      CALL DICURI (ICHAR,IXX,IYY)
*
* Convert X coordinate
*
0006      JXX = IXX-KXLO
0007      JXX = JXX-KXRAN
0008      JXX = JXX-KXRN
0009      IX = JXX+IXMIN
*
* Convert Y coordinate
*
0010      JY = IYY-KYLO
0011      JY = JY-KYRAN
0012      JY = JY-KYRN
0013      JY = JY+JYMIN
*
* Return to calling program
*
0014      RETURN
0015      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 12:57:11 25-Feb-85  
PREPDI.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE PREPDI (JCOUNT,IXL,IXH,IYL,IYH,IYPWR,JMIN,JMAX,JSUM)
* *****
* This subroutine prepares the data needed to produce a plot
*
* Ver. 0.0/07-SEP-83(TK) Original version
*
0002      INTEGER*4 JMIN,JMAX,JSUM,JCOUNT(*)
*
* Check Y-limits and prepare them
*
0003      IF (IYL.GE.IYH) THEN
0004          JMAX = 0
0005          JMIN = 999999
0006          DO 1000 J=IXL,IXH,1
0007          JMIN = MIN(JMIN,JCOUNT(J))
0008          JMAX = MAX(JMAX,JCOUNT(J))
0009  1000      CONTINUE
0010      ELSE
0011          JMIN = IYL
0012          JMAX = IYH
0013          JMIN = JMIN*1D**IYPWR
0014          JMAX = JMAX*1D**IYPWR
0015      ENDIF
*
* Calculate integrated contents
*
0016      JSUM = 0
0017      DO 1005 J=IXL,IXH,1
0018          JSUM = JSUM+JCOUNT(J)
0019  1005      CONTINUE
*
* Return to calling program
*
0020      RETURN
0021      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 12:57:22 25-Feb-85  
SDISPL.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE SDISPL (JCOUNT,IXLO,IXHI,JMIN,JMAX,ITYPE)
* *****
* This subroutine displays a spectrum -JCOUNT- from
* channel IXLO to channel IXHI and sets the Y limits
* to JMIN and JMAX. The display type is taken from ITYPE.
*
* Ver. 0.0/08-SEP-83(TK) Original Version
*
0002      INTEGER*4 JCOUNT(*),JMIN,JMAX
*
* Define display window, erase screen, draw frame and axis
*
0003      CALL DJWNDW (IXLO,IXHI,JMIN,JMAX)
0004      CALL DIPAGE
0005      CALL DIFRAM
0006      CALL DIAxis
*
* Display spectrum of type ITYPE and "leave the picture open"
*
0007      CALL DJSPEC (JCOUNT,IXLO,IXHI,ITYPE)
*
* Return to calling program
*
0008      RETURN
0009      END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 12:57:04 25-Feb-85  
DJSPEC.FTN,1 /F77/OP/TR:BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      SUBROUTINE DJSPEC (NN,KA,KB,IPLOT)
*
* DISPLAY INTEGER*4 SPECTRUM BETWEEN CHANNELS KA AND KB ACCORDING TO IPLOT
*
* IPLOT = 0 HISTOGRAM PLOT
*         = 1 ERROR BARS
*         = 2 SPECTRUM PLOT
*         = 3 POINT PLOT
*
0002      INTEGER*4 NN(1),JY,JY
*
0003      JY=NN(KA)
0004      CALL DJMOVA (KA,JY)
0005      DO 200 I=KA,KB
0006          JY=NN(I)
0007          IF (IPLOT .NE. 3) GOTO 100
0008          CALL DJPNTA (I,JY)
0009          GOTO 200
0010  100      IF (IPLOT .NE. 1) GOTO 150
0011          IF (JY .LE. 0) GOTO 150
0012          E=JY
0013          E=SQRT (E)
0014          JY=Y-E
0015          CALL DJMOVA (I,JY)
0016          JY=Y+E
0017  150      IF (IPLOT .NE. 0) GOTO 200
0018          CALL DJDRWA (I,JY)
0019          I1=I+1
0020          CALL DJDRWA (I1,JY)
0021  200      CONTINUE
0022      RETURN
0023      END

```

DIPACK MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DIPACK
2
3
4
5          ;-----+
6          ; THIS PACKAGE PROVIDES THE BASIC SUPPORT OF A TEKTRONIX 4010 DISPLAY
7          ; THE FOLLOWING ENTRIES ARE PROVIDED:
8
9          ; DINI - INITIALIZE THE GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
10         ; DIPAGE - ERASE THE SCREEN
11         ; DIHOME - MOVE CURSOR TO HOME POSITION AND CALL DIANU
12         ; DIANU - SET TERMINAL TO ALPHANUMERIC MODE
13         ; DIVEC - SET TERMINAL TO GRAPHIC (VECTOR) MODE
14         ; DIPNT - SET TERMINAL TO POINT MODE
15         ; DITXT - CALL DIANU AND OUTPUT A TEXT STRING
16         ; DIOUT - OUTPUT A STRING OF CHARACTERS TERMINATED BY SOME BYTES
17         ; DIGCUR - SET CROSSHAIR CURSOR AND WAIT FOR GRAPHIC INPUT
18
19
20         ; VER. 1.0/17-FEB-82(RG) ORIGINAL VERSION
21         ; VER. 1.1/21-SEP-83(TK) IMPLEMENTATION OF DICURI
22
23
24
25
26          ;-----+
27          ; GLOBL DIMOVA
28          ; MCALL GIOWS
29          000110
30          MAXCNT = 72.           ; MAX. NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN BUFFER
31
32          ; CODES DEFINING VARIOUS FUNCTIONS OF TEKTRONIX DISPLAY
33 000000 033 014    000 PAGE: .BYTE 33,14,0      ; ERASE SCREEN
34 000003 037 000    000 ALPHA: .BYTE 37,0      ; ALPHANUMERIC MODE
35 000005 035 000    000 GRAPH: .BYTE 35,0      ; GRAPHIC MODE
36 000007 033 032    377 GINPUT: .BYTE 33,32,377 ; GRAPHIC CURSOR (FORCE OUTPUT)
37 000012 026 000    000 DUMMY: .BYTE 26,0      ; NO FUNCTION
38          ; EVEN
39 000014
40 000020 000000
41 000022
42          ; IOSTAT: .BLKW 2
43          ; WORD 0
44          ; BUFCNT: .WORD 0
45          ; BUFFER: .BLKB MAXCNT
46          ; EVEN
47
48
49
50          ; INIT DISPLAY PACKAGE, ERASE SCREEN, MOVE CURSOR HOME AND SET ALPHA MODE
51
52          ; CALLING SEQUENCE:      CALL DINI (IDELAY)
53
54          ; ON ENTRY: IDELAY = DELAY AFTER SCREEN ERASE BEFORE NEW CHARACTERS
55          ; ARE ACCEPTED = TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS/SECOND
56
57

```

DIPACK MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 1-1

```

54 000132 017567 000002 000054* DIINI: : MOV  #2(R5),KSPEED      ; GET TERMINAL SPEED (CHARS/SEC)
55 000140 005067 177654        CLR  BUFCNT       ; START WITH EMPTY BUFFER
56 000144 005067 000046*        CLR  KKMODE       ; ASSUME ALPHA MODE
57
58
59          ;-----+
60          ; ERASE SCREEN, MOVE CURSOR TO HOME POSITION AND SET ALPHA-MODE
61
62          ;-----+
63          ; CALLING SEQUENCE:      CALL DIPAGE
64 000150 012700 000000* DIPAGE: : MOV  #PAGE,R0      ; R0 POINTS TO PAGE FUNCTION
65 000154 004767 000162        JSR  PC,DIOUT     ; OUTPUT CHARS
66 000160 016701 000054*        MOV  KSPEED,R1     ; GET SPEED OF TERMINAL
67 000164 005201
68 000166 012700 000012*        INC  R1          ; AT LEAST ONE DUMMY CHAR
69 000172 004767 000144        JSR  PC,DIOUT     ; LOAD DUMMY FUNCTION
70 000176 077105              S0B  R1,LOOP      ; OUTPUT A SYN CHARACTER AS FILLER
71
72
73          ;-----+
74          ; MOVE CURSOR TO UPPER LEFT CORNER AND SET TERMINAL TO ALPHA-MODE
75
76          ;-----+
77          ; CALLING SEQUENCE:      CALL DIHOME
78 000200 012705 000066* DIHOME: : MOV  #ABEAM,R5      ; POINTER TO BEAM COORDINATES
79 000204 005067 000050*        CLR  KBEAMX     ; LEFT CORNER
80 000210 012767 001377 000052*        MOV  #767,,KBEAMY   ; POSITION OF FIRST CHARACTER
81 000216 004767 000000G        JSR  PC,DIMOVA   ; GO HOME!
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89 000222 005067 000046* DIANU: : CLR  KKMODE      ; FLAG ALPHA MODE
90 000226 012700 000003*        MOV  #ALPHA,R0    ; LOAD FUNCTION
91 000232 000427              BR   DOIT
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99 000234 012767 000001 000046* DIVEC: : MOV  #1,KKMODE      ; FLAG GRAPHIC MODE
100 000242 012700 000005*        MOV  #GRAPH,R0    ; LOAD FUNCTION
101 000246 000405              BR   CLRCHA
102
103
104
105
106          ;-----+
107          ; SET TERMINAL TO POINT MODE
108
109 000250 012767 000002 000046* DIPNT: : MOV  #2,KKMODE      ; FLAG POINT MODE
110 000256 012700 000003,        MOV  #ALPHA,R0    ; LOAD FUNCTION
111 000262 012767 177777 000056* CLRCHA: : MOV  #2,KPCHAR     ; FLAG UNDEFINED OLD COORDINATES
112 000270 012767 177777 000060*        MOV  #2-1,KPCHAR+2
113 000276 012767 177777 000062*        MOV  #2-1,KPCHAR+4
114 000304 012767 177777 000064*        MOV  #2-1,KPCHAR+6
115 000312 004767 000024              DOIT: : JSR  PC,DIOUT     ; OUTPUT CHARS
116 000316 000207              RTS  PC
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124 000320 004767 177676
125 000324 016500 000002
126 000330 004767 000006
127 000334 004767 177662
128 000340 000207

```

DIPACK MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 1-2

```

107
108
109 000250 012767 000002 000046* DIPNT: : MOV  #2,KKMODE      ; FLAG POINT MODE
110 000256 012700 000003,        MOV  #ALPHA,R0    ; LOAD FUNCTION
111 000262 012767 177777 000056* CLRCHA: : MOV  #2,KPCHAR     ; FLAG UNDEFINED OLD COORDINATES
112 000270 012767 177777 000060*        MOV  #2-1,KPCHAR+2
113 000276 012767 177777 000062*        MOV  #2-1,KPCHAR+4
114 000304 012767 177777 000064*        MOV  #2-1,KPCHAR+6
115 000312 004767 000024              DOIT: : JSR  PC,DIOUT     ; OUTPUT CHARS
116 000316 000207              RTS  PC
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124 000320 004767 177676
125 000324 016500 000002
126 000330 004767 000006
127 000334 004767 177662
128 000340 000207

```

DIPACK MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 2

```

130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140 000342 010146
141 000344 016701 177450
142 000350 111061 000022*
143 000354 001497
144 000356 005201
145 000360 005200
146
147
148 000362 122761 000015 000021*
149 000370 001413
150 000372 122761 000037 000021*
151 000400 001407
152 000402 122761 000377 000021*
153 000410 001403
154 000412 020127 000110
155 000416 027574
156 000420
157 000426
158 000470 005001
159 000472 000726
160 000474 010167 177320
161 000500 012601
162 000502 000207

;-----+
; FILL STRING TERMINATED BY A NULL INTO OUTPUT BUFFER WHICH IS
; OUTPUT TO TERMINAL IN A SINGLE GIO IF :
; - FULL - OR <CR> OR <US> OR 377 ENCOUNTERED
;-----+
; CALLING SEQUENCE:          JSR PC,DOUT
; ON ENTRY:                  R0 POINTS TO STRING TO BE OUTPUT
;-----+
DIOUT: MOV R1,-(SP)           ;SAVE R1
       MOV BUFCNT,R1            ;GET ACTUAL BUFFER COUNT
       GETCHA: MOVB (R0),BUFFER(R1)    ;GET CHARACTER
                 BEQ EXITOUT      ;NO MORE CHARS IF ZERO
                 INC R1            ;VALID CHAR => INCREMENT COUNT
                 INC R0            ;... AND POINTER
;-----+
; LOOK WHETHER AN OUTPUT IS TO BE DONE OR NOT
;-----+
CMPB $15,BUFFER-1(R1)     ;IF CARRIAGE RETURN
BEQ OUT                   ;... THEN FORCE OUTPUT OF BUFFER
CMPB $37,BUFFER-1(R1)     ;IF US
BEQ OUT                   ;... THEN FORCE OUTPUT OF BUFFER
CMPB $377,BUFFER-1(R1)    ;IF 377
BEQ OUT                   ;... THEN FORCE OUTPUT OF BUFFER
CMP R1,$MAXCNT            ;IF STILL PLACE IN BUFFER
BLT GETCHA                ;... THEN GET NEXT CHAR
OUT:   GIOW$5 $IO.WAL,$5,$5,,BIOSTAT,,<@BUFFER,R1,80>
       CLR R1
       GETCHA
       BR GETCHA
       EXOUT: MOV R1,BUFCNT        ;SAVE BUFFER POINTER
               MOV (SP)+,R1       ;RESTORE R1
       RTS PC
;-----+

```

DIPACK MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 3

```

164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171 000504 010046
172 000506 012700 000007*
173 000512 004767 177624
174 000516 012600
175 000520
176 000570 000207

;-----+
; DIGCUR - SHOW GRAPHICS (CROSSHAIR) CURSOR AND WAIT FOR INPUT
;-----+
; CALLING SEQUENCE:          JSR PC,DIGCUR
; ON ENTRY:                  R0 POINTS TO A STRING OF 5 BYTES WHERE
;                           THE GRAPHIC INPUT WILL BE STORED
;-----+
DIGCUR: MOV R0,-(SP)         ;SAVE R0 FOR A WHILE
        MOV #INPUT,R0          ;INPUT PROG. CROSSHAIR CURSOR
        JSR PC,DOUT            ;OUTPUT (FORCED BY 377 AT END)
        MOV (SP)+,R0            ;RESTORE R0
        GIOW$5 $IO.RAL,$5,$5,,BIOSTAT,,<RD,$6,$D> ; READ INPUT
        RTS PC                  ;AND RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM
;-----+

```

DIPACK MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 4

```

178
179
180
181
182
183 000000
184 000000
185 000002
186 000004
187 000006
188 000012
189 000016
190 000022
191 000024
192 000026
193
194 000032
195 000034
196 000036
197 000040
198 000042
199 000044
200 000046
201 000050
202 000052
203 000054
204 000056
205 000066 002, 000
206 000070 000050*
207 000072 000052*
208 000074 002, 000
209 000076 000024*
210 000100 000026*
211 000102 002, 000
212 000104 000110*
213 000106 000112*
214 000110
215 000112
216 000114 002, 000
217 000116 000122*
218 000120 000124*
219 000122
220 000124 000001
221

;-----+
; FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
;-----+
.PSECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
IXMIN: .BLKW 1           ;USER LEFT MARGIN
IXMAX: .BLKW 1           ;USER RIGHT MARGIN
IXRAN: .BLKW 1           ;USER X-RANGE
IVMIN: .BLKW 2           ;USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
IVMAX: .BLKW 2           ;USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
IVRAN: .BLKW 2           ;USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER*4)
IMODE: .BLKW 1           ;CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
IUSERX: .BLKW 1           ;CURRENT USER X-POSITION
IUSERY: .BLKW 2           ;CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER*4)
;-----+
KXLO: .BLKW 1           ;SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
KXHI: .BLKW 1           ;SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
KXRAN: .BLKW 1           ;SCREEN X-RANGE
KYL: .BLKW 1             ;SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
KYHI: .BLKW 1             ;SCREEN TOP MARGIN
KYRAN: .BLKW 1             ;SCREEN Y RANGE
;-----+
KKMODE: .BLKW 1           ;CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
KBEAMX: .BLKW 1           ;CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
KBEAMY: .BLKW 1           ;CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
KSPEED: .BLKW 1           ;TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
KPCHAR: .BLKW 4           ;CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
ABEAM: .BYTE 2,0           ;ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
;-----+
WORD KBEAMX
WORD KBEAMY
;-----+
AUSER: .BYTE 2,0           ;ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
WORD IUSERX
WORD IUSERY
;-----+
AKXXY: .BYTE 2,0           ;ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
WORD KX
WORD KY
;-----+
KX: .BLKW 1           ;TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
KV: .BLKW 1           ;TEMPORARY SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
AIXIV: .BYTE 2,0           ;ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
WORD IX
WORD IY
;-----+
IX: .BLKW 1           ;TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER*2)
IV: .BLKW 2           ;TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER*4)
.END
;-----+

```

DIABS MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DIABS
2
3          ;-----+
4          ; DRAW ABSOLUTE VECTOR OR POINT TO SCREEN POSITION (IX.IV)
5          ; CALLING SEQUENCE:      CALL DIABS (IX,IV,IMODE)
6          ;                           CALL DIMOVA (IX,IV)   ; DARK VECTOR
7          ;                           CALL DIDRWA (IX,IV)   ; BRIGHT VECTOR
8          ;                           CALL DIPNTA (IX,IV)   ; POINT
9
10         ; ON ENTRY: IX   = ABSOLUTE SCREEN X-COORDINATE
11         ; IV   = ABSOLUTE SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
12         ; IMODE = 1 => DARK VECTOR
13         ;           = 2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
14         ;           = 3 => POINT
15
16         ;-----+
17         ;-----+
18         ; GLOBL DIVEC,DIPNT,DICNVT
19
20
21 000000 017567 000006 000022* DIABS: : MOV 86(R5),IMODE      ; GET DESIRED MODE
22 000006 026727 000022* 000002  DIA: : CMP IMODE,$2      ; TAKE ACTION ACCORDING TO MODE
23 000014 003021              BEQ DIPNTA      ; MODE = 3
24 000016 001403              BEQ DIDRWA      ; MODE = 2
25
26 000020 004767 00000CG      DIMOVA: JSR PC,DIVEC      ; MODE = 1
27 000024 000423              BR GOTOOXY
28
29 000026 022767 000001 000046* DIDRWA: : CMP $1,KKMODE      ; IF ALREADY IN VECTOR MODE
30 000034 001417              BEQ GOTOOXY      ;... THEN DRAW VECTOR
31 000036 004767 00000CG      JSR PC,DIVEC      ;... ELSE SWITCH TO VECTOR MODE
32 000042 015565              MOV RS,-(SP)      ;SAVE ARGUMENT POINTER
33 000044 022705 000066*      MOV $AEEAM,R5      ;POINTER TO CURRENT BEAM COORD.
34 000050 007677 0000CG      JSR PC,DICNVT      ;DAW DARK VECTOR TO LAST POSITION
35 000054 012605              MOV (SP)+,RS      ;RESTORE POINTER TO (X,Y)
36 000056 000406              BR GOTOOXY
37
38 000060 022767 000002 000046* DIPNTA: : CMP $2,KKMODE      ; IF ALREADY IN POINT MODE
39 000066 001402              BEQ GOTOOXY      ;... THEN DRAW POINT
40 000070 004767 0000CG      JSR PC,DIPNT      ;... ELSE SWITCH TO POINT MODE
41 000074 004767 0000CG      GOTOOXY: JSR PC,DICNVT      ;DRAW VECTOR TO (X,Y)
42 000100 000207              RTS PC
43
44
45
46
47         ;-----+
48         ;-----+
49         ; FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
50
51 000000 000000      PSECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
52 000002 000000      IXMIN:  BLKW 1      ; USER LEFT MARGIN
53 000004 000000      IXMAX:  BLKW 1      ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
54 000006 000000      IXRAN:  BLKW 1      ; USER X-RANGE
55 000012 000000      IVMIN:  BLKW 2      ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
56 000016 000000      IVMAX:  BLKW 2      ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)

```

DIABS MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-1

```

54 000016      IYRAN:  BLKW 2      ; USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER#4)
55 000022      IMODE:  BLKW 1      ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
56 000024      IUSERX: BLKW 1      ; CURRENT USER X-POSITION
57 000026      IUSERY: BLKW 2      ; CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
58
59 000032      KXLO:   BLKW 1      ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
60 000034      KXHI:   BLKW 1      ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
61 000036      KXRAN:  BLKW 1      ; SCREEN X-RANGE
62 000040      KYLO:   BLKW 1      ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
63 000042      KYHI:   BLKW 1      ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
64 000044      KYRAN:  BLKW 1      ; SCREEN Y-RANGE
65 000046      KKMODE: BLKW 1      ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
66 000050      KBEAMX: BLKW 1      ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
67 000052      KBEAMY: BLKW 1      ; CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
68 000054      KSPEED: BLKW 1      ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
69 000056      KPCHAR: BLKW 4      ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
70 000066      ABEM:   BYTE 2,0      ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
71 000070 000050,     WORD KBEAMX
72 000072 000052*,    WORD KBEAMY
73 000074 0002,       WORD IUSERX
74 000076 000024*,    WORD IUSERY
75 000100 000026*,    WORD AKXXY
76 000102 0002,       WORD XX
77 000104 000110,     WORD KY
78 000106 000112,     WORD XX
79 000112 000001,     WORD KY
80 000114 0002,       WORD XX
81 000116 000122,     WORD KY
82 000116 000124*,    WORD XX
83 000120 000124*,    WORD KY
84 000122 000001,     WORD XX
85 000124 000001,     WORD KY
86 000001      IX:     BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
87 000001      IY:     BLKW 2      ; TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)

```

DIREL MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DIREL
2
3          ;-----;
4          ; DRAW VECTOR OR POINT TO RELATIVE SCREEN COORDINATES (INCX, INCY)
5          ;
6          ; ROLF GUIGAS      FEB-1982
7          ;
8          ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DIREL (INCX, INCY, IMODE) ,POINT OR VECTOR
9          ;                   CALL DIMOVR (INCX, INCY)    ,DARK VECTOR
10         ;                  CALL DIDRWR (INCX, INCY)   ,BRIGHT VECTOR
11         ;                  CALL DIPNTR (INCX, INCY)  ,POINT
12
13         ; ON ENTRV:      INCX   = SCREEN X-INCREMENT
14         ;                   INCY   = SCREEN Y-INCREMENT
15         ;                   IMODE  = 1 => DARK VECTOR
16         ;                           2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
17         ;                           3 => POINT
18
19
20         ;-----;
21         ; GLOBL DIA
22
23 000000 017567 000006 000022' DIREL: : MOV #6(R5),IMODE           ; GET DESIRED MODE
24 000006 067567 0000C2 000050' RELOC: : ADD #2(R5),KBEAMHX        ; ADD X-INCREMENT TO CURRENT POS
25 000014 067567 0000C4 000052'             ADD #4(R5),KBEAMY        ; ADD Y-INCREMENT TO CURRENT POS
26 000022 010546                      MOV R5,-(SP)                 ; SAVE RS
27 000024 012705 000066'                MOV #ABEAM,R5              ; POINTER TO ARGUMENT BLOCK
28 000030 009767 000000G               JSR PC,DIA                ; DRAW ACCORDING TO MODE
29 000034 012605                      MOV (SP)>,RS              ; RESTORE RS
30 000036 000207                      RTS PC
31
32 000040 012767 000001 000022' DIMOVR: : MOV $1,IMODE           ; MODE=1 => DARK VECTOR
33 000046 000757                      BR RELOC
34 000050 012767 000002 000022' DIDRWR: : MOV $2,IMODE           ; MODE=2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
35 000056 000753                      BR RELOC
36 000060 012767 000003 000022' DIPNTR: : MOV $3,IMODE           ; MODE=3 => POINT
37 000066 000747                      BR RELOC
38
39
40
41
42
43 000000          .PSECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
44 000002          IXMIN:  .BLKW 1      ; USER LEFT MARGIN
45 000002          IXMAX:  .BLKW 1      ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
46 000004          IXRAN:   .BLKW 1      ; USER X-RANGE
47 000006          IYMIN:   .BLKW 2      ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
48 000012          IYMAX:   .BLKW 2      ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
49 000016          IYRAN:   .BLKW 2      ; USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER#4)
50 000022          IMODE:   .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
51 000024          IUSERX:  .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT USER X-POSITION
52 000026          IUSERY:  .BLKW 2      ; CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
53
;
```

DIREL MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1-1

```

54 000032          KXL0:   .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
55 000034          KXHI:   .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
56 000036          KXRAN:  .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN X-RANGE
57 000040          KYL0:   .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
58 000042          KYHI:   .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
59 000044          KYRAN:  .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN Y-RANGE
60 000046          KKMODE: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
61 000050          KBEAMX: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
62 000052          KBEAMY: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
63 000054          KSPEED: .BLKW 1      ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
64 000056          KPCCHAR: .BLKW 4      ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
65 000066          ABEAM:  .BYTE 2,0      ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
66 000070 0002'     000          .WORD KBEAMX
67 000072 000052'   000          .WORD KBEAMY
68 000074 002'      000          AUSER:   .BYTE 2,0      ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
69 000076 00004'     000          .WORD IUSERX
70 000100 000026'   000          .WORD IUSERY
71 000102 002'      000          AKXXV:   .BYTE 2,0      ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
72 000104 000110'   000          .WORD KX
73 000106 000112'   000          .WORD KY
74 000110          KX:     .BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
75 000112          KY:     .BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
76 000116 002'      000          AIXIV:   .BYTE 2,0      ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
77 000116 000122'   000          .WORD IX
78 000120 000124'   000          .WORD IV
79 000122          IX:     .BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
80 000124          IV:     .BLKW 2      ; TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
81          000001          .END
;
```

DJABS MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DJABS
2
3          ;-----+
4          ; DRAW VECTOR OR POINT TO ABSOLUTE USER COORDINATES (IX,JY)
5          ;-----+
6          ; ROLF GUIGAS    FEB-1982
7
8          ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DJABS (IX,JY,IMODE) ,POINT OR VECTOR
9          ;           CALL DJHOVA (IX,JY)      ;DARK VECTOR
10         ;           CALL DJDRWA (IX,JY)      ;BRIGHT VECTOR
11         ;           CALL DJPNTA (IX,JY)      ;POINT
12
13         ; ON ENTRY:      IX   * USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
14         ;           JY   * USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
15         ;           IMODE * 1 => DARK VECTOR
16         ;           2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
17         ;           3 => POINT
18
19         ;-----+
20         ; .GLOBL DJCNVT
21
22
23 000000 017567 000C16 000022* DJABS: : MOV #6(R5),IMODE      ; GET DESIRED MODE
24 000006 004767 000C10G CNVT: : JSR PC,DJCNVT      ; CONVERT TO SCREEN COORD.
25 000012 000207 RTS PC
26
27 000014 012767 000C11 000022* DJHOVA: : MOV #1,IMODE      ; MODE=1 => DARK VECTOR
28 000022 000771             BR CNVT
29 000024 012767 000C12 000022* DJDRWA: : MOV #2,IMODE      ; MODE=2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
30 000032 000765             BR CNVT
31 000034 012767 000C13 000022* DJPNTA: : MOV #3,IMODE      ; MODE=3 => POINT
32 000042 000761             BR CNVT
33
34
35
36
37
38 000000
39 000000
40 000002
41 000004
42 000006
43 000012
44 000016
45 000024
46 000028
47 00002E
48
49 000032
50 000034
51 000036
52 000040
53 000042
            ;-----+
            ; FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
            ;-----+
            ; PSECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
IXMIN:  .BLKW 1      ;USER LEFT MARGIN
IXMAX:  .BLKW 1      ;USER RIGHT MARGIN
IXRAN:   .BLKW 1      ;USER X-RANGE
IYMIN:  .BLKW 2      ;USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
IYMAX:  .BLKW 2      ;USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
IYRAN:   .BLKW 2      ;USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER#4)
IMODE:   .BLKW 1      ;CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
IUSERX:  .BLKW 1      ;CURRENT USER X-POSITION
IUSERY:  .BLKW 2      ;CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
KXLO:    .BLKW 1      ;SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
KXHI:    .BLKW 1      ;SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
KXRAN:   .BLKW 1      ;SCREEN X-RANGE
KYLO:    .BLKW 1      ;SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
KYHI:    .BLKW 1      ;SCREEN TOP MARGIN

```

DJABS MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1-1

```

54 00004 KYRN:  .BLKW 1      ;SCREEN Y-RANGE
55 000046 KKHODE: .BLKW 1      ;CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
56 000050 KBEAMX: .BLKW 1      ;CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
57 000052 KBEAMY: .BLKW 1      ;CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
58 000054 KSPEED: .BLKW 1      ;TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
59 000056 KPCHAR: .BLKW 4      ;CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
60 000065 002     ABEAM: .BYTE 2,0      ;ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
61 000070 00050*   WORD KBEAMX
62 000072 000052*   WORD KBEAMY
63 000074 002     AUSER: .BYTE 2,0      ;ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
64 000076 000024*   WORD IUSERX
65 000100 000026*   WORD IUSERY
66 000102 002     AKXXY: .BYTE 2,0      ;ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
67 000104 000110*   WORD KX
68 000106 000112*   WORD KY
69 000110
70 000112 KX:    .BLKW 1      ;TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
71 000114 002     AIXIV: .BYTE 2,0      ;ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
72 000116 000122*   WORD IX
73 000120 000124*   WORD IV
74 000122
75 000124 IX:    .BLKW 1      ;TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
IV:    .BLKW 2      ;TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
76 000001
            END

```

DJREL MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1

```

1 .TITLE DJREL
2
3 ;----- DRAW VECTOR OR POINT TO RELATIVE USER COORDINATES (INCX, INCY) -----
4 ;----- ROLF GUIGAS FEB-1982
5 ;----- CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DJREL (INCX, INCY, IMODE) ; POINT OR VECTOR
6 ;----- CALL DJM0VR (INCX, INCY) ; DARK VECTOR
7 ;----- CALL DJDRWR (INCX, INCY) ; BRIGHT VECTOR
8 ;----- CALL DJPNTR (INCX, INCY) ; POINT
9
10 ;----- ON ENTRY: INCX = USER X-INCREMENT (INTEGER*2)
11 ;----- INCY = USER Y-INCREMENT (INTEGER*4)
12 ;----- IMODE = 1 => DARK VECTOR
13 ;----- 2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
14 ;----- 3 => POINT
15
16 ;----- . GLOBL DJCNVT
17
18 ;----- .DJREL: MOV #6(R5),IMODE ; GET DESIRED MODE
19 ;----- ADD #2(R5),IUSERX ; ADD X-INCREMENT TO CURRENT POS.
20 ;----- MOV R5,-(SP) ; SAVE RS
21 ;----- MOV #4(R5),RS ; POINTER TO LOW Y
22 ;----- ADD (R5)*,IUSERY ; ADD Y-INCREMENT TO CURRENT POS.
23 ;----- ADC IUSERV+2 ;... IN
24 ;----- ADD (R5)*,IUSERY+2 ;... DOUBLE PRECISION
25 ;----- ADC IUSERV+4 ;... POINTER TO ARGUMENT BLOCK
26 ;----- MOVS R5,IUSER.RS ; DISPLAY ACCORDING TO MODE
27 ;----- JSR PC,DJCNVT ; RESTORE RS
28 ;----- MOVS (SP)*,RS
29 ;----- RTS PC
30
31 ;----- .DJM0VR: MOV #1,IMODE ; MODE=1 => DARK VECTOR
32 ;----- BR RELOC
33 ;----- .DJDRWR: MOV #2,IMODE ; MODE=2 => BRIGHT VECTOR
34 ;----- BR RELOC
35 ;----- .DJPNTR: MOV #3,IMODE ; MODE=3 => POINT
36 ;----- BR RELOC
37
38 ;----- .DJCNVT: PSELECT DICOM,RW,D,LBL,DVR,REL
39 ;----- IXMIN: BLKW 1 ; USER LEFT MARGIN
40 ;----- IXMAX: BLKW 1 ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
41 ;----- IXRAN: BLKW 1 ; USER X-RANGE
42 ;----- IVMIN: BLKW 2 ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
43 ;----- IVMAX: BLKW 2 ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
44 ;----- IVRAN: BLKW 2 ; USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER*4)
45 ;----- IMODE: BLKW 1 ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
46
47 ;----- .FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
48 ;----- IXMIN: BLKW 1 ; USER LEFT MARGIN
49 ;----- IXMAX: BLKW 1 ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
50 ;----- IXRAN: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN X-RANGE
51 ;----- IVMIN: BLKW 2 ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
52 ;----- IVMAX: BLKW 2 ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
53 ;----- IVRAN: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN Y-RANGE
54 ;----- KXLO: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
55 ;----- KXHI: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
56 ;----- KXRAN: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN X-RANGE
57 ;----- KYLO: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
58 ;----- KYHI: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
59 ;----- KYRAN: BLKW 1 ; SCREEN Y-RANGE
60 ;----- KKMODE: BLKW 1 ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
61 ;----- KBEAMX: BLKW 1 ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
62 ;----- KBEAMY: BLKW 1 ; CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
63 ;----- KSPEED: BLKW 1 ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
64 ;----- KPCHAR: BLKW 4 ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
65 ;----- ABEAM: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
66 ;----- WORD KBEAMX
67 ;----- WORD KBEAMY
68 ;----- .000024 002 000 AUSER: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
69 ;----- WORD IUSERX
70 ;----- WORD IUSERY
71 ;----- .000026 002 000 AUSER: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
72 ;----- WORD IUSERX
73 ;----- WORD IUSERY
74 ;----- .000032 002 000 AKKKY: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
75 ;----- WORD KK
76 ;----- WORD KY
77 ;----- KX: BLKW 1 ; TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
78 ;----- KY: BLKW 1 ; TEMPORARY SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
79 ;----- .000034 002 000 AIXIY: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
80 ;----- WORD IX
81 ;----- WORD IY
82 ;----- .000036 002 000 IX: BLKW 1 ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER*2)
83 ;----- WORD IY
84 ;----- .000038 002 000 IV: BLKW 2 ; TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER*4)
85 ;----- END

```

DIAXIS MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DIAXIS
2          .XIDENT /010382/
3
4          ----- DRAW X- AND Y-AXIS WITH TIC MARKS AND PRINT NUMERIC LABELS -----
5          ROLF GUIGAS      1-MAR-82
6
7          CALLING SEQUENCE:      CALL DIAXIS
8
9          ----- GLOBAL DIDRWR, DIMOVR, DIDECK, DITXT, DJMOVA -----
10         ; AXYS: .BYTE 2,0           ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR TIC POSITION
11         .WORD XX
12         .WORD YY
13         .WORD 0
14         .WORD 0
15         .WORD 0
16         .WORD 0
17         .WORD 0
18         .WORD 0
19
20         .WORD 000006             ; LENGTH OF TIC MARK
21         .WORD 000113             ; X-OFFSET OF X-LABEL
22         .WORD 000030             ; Y-OFFSET OF X-LABEL
23         .WORD 000143             ; X-OFFSET OF Y-LABEL
24         .WORD 000010             ; Y-OFFSET OF Y-LABEL
25
26         .WORD 000006             ; LENGTH OF TIC MARK
27         .WORD 000101             ; X-OFFSET OF X-LABEL
28         .WORD 000026             ; Y-OFFSET OF X-LABEL
29         .WORD 000030             ; X-OFFSET OF Y-LABEL
30         .WORD 000034             ; Y-OFFSET OF Y-LABEL
31
32         .WORD 000006             ; LENGTH OF TIC MARK
33         .WORD 000101             ; X-OFFSET OF X-LABEL
34         .WORD 000026             ; Y-OFFSET OF X-LABEL
35         .WORD 000034             ; X-OFFSET OF Y-LABEL
36         .WORD 000040             ; Y-OFFSET OF Y-LABEL
37
38         ; CALCULATE SUITABLE INCREMENT BETWEEN X-TICS
39         DIAXIS: MOV IXRAN,R1    ; RANGE TO SCALE
40         .JSR PC,DELTA          ; FIND SUITABLE INCREMENT BETWEEN TICS
41         MOV IXMIN,XX            ; START
42         MOV IVMIN,YY            ; ... AT
43         MOV IVMIN+2,YY+2        ; ... ORIGIN
44
45         ; DRAW X-AXIS WITH TIC MARKS AND LABELS
46         NEXTX: MOV $AXV,RS     ; POINTER TO ARGUMENTS
47         JSR PC,DJMOVA          ; GO TO TIC MARK POSITION
48         CLR KX                 ; LOAD OFFSETS
49         MOVS-LTIC,KY            ; ... FOR TIC MARK
50         MOVS-AXXY,RS            ; ...
51         JSR PC,DIDRWR          ; DRAW TIC MARK
52         MOVS-LABXX,KX            ; LOAD OFFSETS
53         MOVS-LABXY,KY            ; ... FOR LABEL POSITION
54
55 DIAXIS MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-1
56
57         .WORD 000142             ; GO TO LABEL START
58         .WORD 004767             ; ARGUMENT POINTER FOR LABEL
59         .WORD 00000G             ; ...
60         .WORD 000146             ; PRINT LABEL
61         .WORD 000152             ; ...
62         .WORD 000156             ; INCREMENT X
63         .WORD 000162             ; IF STILL IN RANGE
64         .WORD 000170             ; ... THEN MAKE NEXT X-TIC
65
66         ; FIND SCALE UNIT FOR Y-AXIS ( 1 OR 10**3 OR 10**6 )
67
68         .WORD 000172             ; SCALE MAXIMUM
69         .WORD 016701             ; ...
70         .WORD 000012             ; ...
71         .WORD 000146             ; ...
72         .WORD 016700             ; ...
73         .WORD 000016             ; ...
74         .WORD 016703             ; ...
75         .WORD 000020             ; ...
76         .WORD 016702             ; ...
77         .WORD 00002D             ; ...
78         .WORD 000102             ; ...
79         .WORD 000102             ; ...
80         .WORD 000102             ; ...
81         .WORD 000102             ; ...
82         .WORD 000102             ; ...
83         .WORD 000102             ; ...
84         .WORD 000102             ; ...
85         .WORD 000102             ; ...
86
87         ; CALCULATE SUITABLE INCREMENT BETWEEN Y-TICS
88
89         .WORD 004767             ; FIND SUITABLE INCREMENT
90         .WORD 000310             ; ...
91         .WORD 000314             ; SAVE INCREMENT
92         .WORD 010367             ; ...
93         .WORD 000320             ; ...
94         .WORD 000322             ; ...
95         .WORD 016701             ; ...
96         .WORD 000006             ; ...
97         .WORD 000010             ; ...
98         .WORD 016700             ; ...
99         .WORD 000006             ; ...
100        .WORD 016701             ; ...
101        .WORD 000010             ; ...
102        .WORD 000366             ; ...
103        .WORD 026727             ; ...
104        .WORD 000376             ; ...
105        .WORD 000402             ; ...
106        .WORD 000406             ; ...

```

DIAxis MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-2

```

107 000410 070227 036111      M:    MUL $15625,.R2 ; JINC = INC * 5**6
108 000414 073227 0C0006      ASHC $6,R2 ; S-6, RD   * 2**6
109 000420 073027 177772      ASHC $-6, RD ; ILAB = IXMIN / 2**6 / 5**6
110 000424 071027 036111      DIV $15625,.R0 ; FIRST LABEL VALUE
111 000430 010067 177370      VAX:  MOV R0,ILAB ; LONG WORD
112 000434 010367 177370      MOV R3,JINC
113 000440 010267 177366      MOV R2,JINC+2 ; ... INCREMENT
114
115 ; DRAW Y-AXIS WITH TIC MARKS AND LABELS
116
117 000444 012705 0C0000'      NEXTY: MOV SAXY,RS ; POINTER TO ARGUMENTS
118 000450 004767 0C0000G      JSR PC,DJMOVA ; GO TO TIC POSITION
119 000454 012767 177772, 000110'  MOV S-LTIC,KX ; LOAD OFFSETS
120 000462 005067 0C0112'      CLR KY ; ... FOR TIC MARK
121 000466 012705 0C0102'      MOV SAKXXY,RS ; DRAW TIC MARK
122 000472 004767 0C0000G      JSR PC,DIDRVR ; LOAD OFFSETS
123 000476 012767 177635, 000110'  MOV S-LABYX,KX ; FOR LABEL POSITION
124 000504 012767 177770, 000112'  MOV S-LABYV,KY ; MOVE BEAM TO LABEL START
125 000512 004767 000000G      JSR PC,DIMOVR ; ARGUMENT POINTER FOR LABEL
126 000516 012705 0C0020'      MOV SALABY,RS ; PRINT LABEL
127 000522 004767 0C0000G      JSR PC,DIDEC
128 000526 012705 0C0034'      MOV SAUNIT,RS
129 000532 004767 0C0000G      JSR PC,DIXXT ; PRINT UNIT OF LABEL VALUE
130 000536 066767 177264, 177260 ADD INC,ILAB ; INCREMENT LABEL VALUE
131 000544 066767 177260, 177236 ADD JINC,YY ; ADVANCE
132 000552 005567 0C0024'      ADC YY,2 ; ... TO
133 000556 066767 177234, 177226 ADD JINC+2,YY+2 ; NEXT TIC MARK
134 000559 026777 177222, 000014'  CMP YY,IVMAX+2 ; IF STILL IN RANGE
135 000562 00724'             BLT NEXTY ; THEN DRAW NEXT Y-TIC
136 000574 013004'             BGT EXAY
137 000576 026767, 177206, 000012'  CMP YY,IVMAX
138 000604 101717             BLOS NEXTY
139 000606 000207             EXAY: RTS PC
140
141 ; CALCULATE SUITABLE INCREMENT BETWEEN TIC MARKS
142
143 ; ON ENTRY: R1 = NUMBER TO SCALE
144 ; ON EXIT: R3 = INCREMENT
145
146 ; METHOD: NUMBER = A * 10**I + B
147 ;           A < 2      => INC = 2 * 10**(I-1)
148 ;           1 < A < 5    => INC = 5 * 10**(I-1)
149 ;           A > 4      => INC = 10**I
150
151 000610 012703 0C0001      DELTA: MOV $1,R3 ; START WITH 10**0
152 000614 020127 0C0012      CMP R1,$10. ; IF <= 10
153 000620 003425             BLE .EXDEL ; ... THEN INCREMENT = 1
154 000622 070327 0C0012      POWER: MUL $10.,R3 ; NEXT POWER OF TEN
155 000626 005000             CLR R0 ; ZERO HIGH ORDER PART FOR DIVISION
156 000630 071027 000012      DIV $10.,RD ; DIVIDE BY TEN
157 000634 010001             MOV R0,R1 ; LOAD RESULT FOR NEXT DIVISION
158 000636 020127 000012      CMP R1,$10. ; IF STILL >= TEN
159 000642 002367             BGE POWER ; ... THEN TRY NEXT POWER

```

DIAxis MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-3

```

160 000644 020127 000004      CMP R1,84 ; IF > 4
161 000650 003011             BGT EXDEL ; ... THEN INC = 10**I
162 000652 020127 000002             ; IF <= 1
163 000656 002402             CMP R1,82
164 000660 006203             BLT 1$ ; ... THEN INC = 5 * 10**(I-1)
165 000662 000004             ASR R3
166 000664 005002             BR EXDEL
167 000666 071227 000005             1$: CLR R2 ; INC = 2 * 10**(I-1)
168 000672 010203             DIV $5,R2
169 000674 000207             MOV R2,R3
170 EXDEL: RTS PC
171
172
173 ; FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
174
175 000000 .PSECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
176 000000 .BLKU 1 ; USER LEFT MARGIN
177 000002 .BLKU 1 ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
178 000004 .BLKU 1 ; USER X-RANGE
179 000006 .BLKU 2 ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
180 000012 .BLKU 2 ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
181 000016 .BLKU 2 ; USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER#4)
182 000022 .BLKU 1 ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
183 000024 .BLKU 1 ; CURRENT USER X-POSITION
184 000026 .BLKU 2 ; CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
185
186 000032 .KXLO: .BLKU 1 ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
187 000034 .KXHI: .BLKU 1 ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
188 000036 .KXRAN: .BLKU 1 ; SCREEN X-RANGE
189 000040 .KYLO: .BLKU 1 ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
190 000042 .KYHI: .BLKU 1 ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
191 000044 .KYRAN: .BLKU 1 ; SCREEN Y-RANGE
192 000046 .KKMODE: .BLKU 1 ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
193 000050 .KBEAMX: .BLKU 1 ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
194 000052 .KBEAMY: .BLKU 1 ; CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
195 000054 .KSPEED: .BLKU 1 ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
196 000056 .KPCHAR: .BLKU 4 ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
197 000066 002, DCS .ABEAM: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
198 000070 000050' .WORD KBEAMX
199 000072 000052' .WORD KBEAMY
200 000074 002, DGS .AUSER: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
201 000076 000024' .WORD IUSERX
202 000100 000026' .WORD IUSERY
203 000102 002, DGS .AKXXY: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
204 000104 000110' .WORD KX
205 000106 000112' .WORD KV
206 000110 .KX: .BLKU 1 ; TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
207 000112 .KV: .BLKU 1 ; TEMPORARY SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
208 000114 002, DGS .AIXIV: BYTE 2,0 ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
209 000116 000122' .WORD IX
210 000120 000124' .WORD IV
211 000122 .IX: .BLKU 1 ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
212 000124 .IV: .BLKU 2 ; TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)

```

DIAxis MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-4

213 000001 .END

DICNVT MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1

```

1 .TITLE DICNVT
2
3 ;-----+
4 ; CONVERT SCREEN COORDINATES (IX,IV) TO CHARACTERS AND OUTPUT THEM
5 ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DICNVT (IX,IV)
6 ;-----+
7
8
9 .GLOBAL DIGOUT
10
11 ; OLD LO X = KPCHAR
12 ; OLD HI X = KPCHAR+2
13 ; OLD LO Y = KPCHAR+4
14 ; OLD HI Y = KPCHAR+6
15
16 000000
17 000000 000 NLX: .BYTE 0
18 000001 000 NHX: .BYTE 0
19 000002 NEWX:
20 000002 000 NLV: .BYTE 0
21 000003 000 NHV: .BYTE 0
22 000004 000 E00 BYTSTK: .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0
23 000007 000 E00 GSBUF: .BYTE 29,0
24 000011 035 E00 ,EVEN
25
26 000014 D10046 DICNVT: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE REGISTERS
27 000016 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
28 000020 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
29 000022 017501 000112 MOV #2(R5),R1 ;GET SCREEN X-COORDINATE
30 000026 020127 002110 CMP R1, #1024
31 000034 103402 BLO 1$ ;ASH #3,R1
32 000034 012701 001777 MOV #1023,,R1
33 000040 072127 000113 1$: ASH #3,R1
34 000044 106001 RORB R1
35 000046 106001 RORB R1
36 000050 106001 RORB R1
37 000052 052701 020110 BIS #20100,R1 ;FLAG X
38 000056 010167 177716 MOV R1,NEWX ;STORE NEW X
39 000062 017501 000111 MOV #4(R5),R1 ;GET SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
40 000066 072127 000113 ASH #3,R1
41 000072 106001 RORB R1
42 000074 106001 RORB R1
43 000076 106001 RORB R1
44 000100 052701 020110 BIS #20140,R1 ;FLAG Y
45 000104 010167 177722 MOV R1,NEWY ;STORE NEW Y
46 000110 012702 000111 MOV #4(R5),R2 ;POINTER TO BYTE STACK
47 000114 116742 177722 MOVB NLX,-(R2)
48 000120 126767 177733 MOVB NHX,KPCHAR+2
49 000126 001403 000060* CMPB NLV,KPCHAR+4
50 000130 116742 1776~5 BECB LYCK
51 000134 000404 MOVB NHX,-(R2) ;RESTORE REGISTERS
52 000136 126767 1776~0 MOVB PUSHY
      BR PUSHY
      CHPB NLV,KPCHAR+4

```

DICNVT MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-1

```

53 000144 001402 PUSHLY: BEG HVCK
54 000146 116742 177630 MOVB NLV,-(R2)
55 000152 126767 177625 000064* HVCK: CMPB NHV,KPCHAR+6
56 000160 001402 BEG DMPS
57 000162 116742 177615 MOVB NHV,-(R2)
58 000166 022767 000012 000046* DMPS: CMP #2,KKMMODE ;IF POINT MODE
59 000174 001004 012700 000011* BNE PASSA
60 000176 012700 000011* MOVB #5BUF,R0 ;... THEN FORCE DARK VECTOR
61 000202 004767 000011* JSR PC,DOUT
62 000206 010200 PASSA: MOVB R2,R0
63 000210 004767 000011* JSR PC,DOUT ;OUTPUT COORDINATES
64 000214 022767 000012 000046* CMP #2,KKMMODE ;IF POINT MODE
65 000222 001004 012700 BNE PASSO ;... THEN DRAW END POINT
66 000224 012700 000012? MOVB #8YSTK+3,R0
67 000230 004767 000011? JSR PC,DOUT ;UPDATE CODED COORDINATES
68 000234 116767 1775~5 000056: PASSO: MOVB NLX,KPCHAR
69 000242 116767 177513 000060: MOVB NHX,KPCHAR+2
70 000250 116767 177526 000062: MOVB NLV,KPCHAR+4
71 000256 116767 177521 000064: MOVB NHV,KPCHAR+6 ;UPDATE SCREEN COORDINATES
72 000264 017507 000012 000050* MOVB #2(R5),KBEAMX
73 000266 017507 000012 000052* MOVB #4(R5),KBEAMY ;RESTORE REGISTERS
74 000300 012602 000101 MOVB (SP)+,R2
75 000302 012601 000101 MOVB (SP)+,R1
76 000304 012600 000101 MOVB (SP)+,R0
77 000306 000207 RTS PC
78
79
80
81
82
83 .PSELECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
84 .BLKW 1 ;USER LEFT MARGIN
85 .BLKW 1 ;USER RIGHT MARGIN
86 .BLKW 1 ;USER X-RANGE
87 .BLKW 2 ;USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
88 .BLKW 2 ;USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
89 .BLKW 2 ;USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER#4)
90 .BLKW 1 ;CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
91 .BLKW 1 ;CURRENT USER X-POSITION
92 .BLKW 2 ;CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
93
94 .BLKW 1 ;SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
95 .BLKW 1 ;SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
96 .BLKW 1 ;SCREEN X-RANGE
97 .BLKW 1 ;SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
98 .BLKW 1 ;SCREEN TOP MARGIN
99 .BLKW 1 ;SCREEN Y-RANGE
100 .BLKW 1 ;CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
101 .BLKW 1 ;CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
102 .BLKW 1 ;CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
103 .BLKW 1 ;TERIZHAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
104 .BLKW 4 ;CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
105 .BLKW 4 ;ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
          ABEAH: BYTE 2,0

```

DICNVT MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1-2

```

106 00 00870 000050* .WORD KBEAMX
107 00 00872 000052* .WORD KBEAMY
108 00 00794 002 D0B AUSER: .BYTE 2,0 ,ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
109 00 00766 000024* .WORD IUSERX
110 00 00100 000026* .WORD IUSERV
111 00 01102 002 DDC AKXXV: .BYTE 2,0 ,ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
112 00 01030 000110* .WORD XX
113 00 01032 000112* .WORD KY
114 00 01110 KX: .BLKW 1 ;TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
115 00 01112 KY: .BLKW 1 ;TEMPORARY SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
116 00 01116 002 DDC AXIV: .BYTE 2,0 ,ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
117 00 01116 000122* .WORD IX
118 00 01120 000124* .WORD IV
119 00 01122 IX: .BLKW 1 ;TEMPORARY UBER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
120 00 01124 IV: .BLKW 2 ;TEMPORARY UBER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
121 000001 .END

```

DJCNVT MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1

```

1   .TITLE DJCNVT
2   -----
3   ; CONVERT USER COORDINATES TO SCREEN COORDINATES AND OUTPUT THEM
4   ;-----+
5   ; ROLF GUIGAS      5-FEB-82
6   ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DJCNVT (IX,JY)
7   ; ON ENTRY: IX      = INTEGER#2 USER X-COORDINATE
8   ;             JY      = INTEGER#4 USER Y-COORDINATE
9   ;-----+
10  ;-----+
11  ; GLOBAL DIA,RGSAVE,RGREST
12  ;-----+
13  ;-----+
14  ;-----+
15  ;-----+
16  ;-----+
17 000000 004767 000000G
18 000004 017500 000002
19 000010 010067 000024
20 000014 166700 000000
21 000020 070067 000036
22 000024 071067 000004
23 000030 066700 000032
24 000034 010067 000110
25
26
27
28 000040 016500 000004
29 000044 012001 000001
30 000046 011000 000000
31 000050 010167 000026
32 000054 010067 000030
33 000060 166701 000006
34 000064 005600 000000
35 000066 166700 000C10
36 000072 016703 000016
37 000076 016702 000020
38
39
40
41 000102 073227 000001
42 000106 102493 000001
43 000110 073027 000001
44 000114 000772 000001
45 000116 006002 000001
46 000120 070067 000044
47 000124 071002 000001
48 000126 066700 000C00
49 000132 010067 000112
50 000136 012705 000102
51 000142 004767 000000G
52 000146 004767 000000G
53 000152 000207 000001
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97

```

DISLIB listing for macro DJCNVT.

The macro performs the following steps:

- It saves registers (RGSAVE).
- It updates the left margin (R0, IUSERX) by subtracting the user x-coordinate from the current x-range (IXMIN, IXMAX).
- It scales the user distance (IXMIN, IXMAX) by dividing it by the bottom margin (IYRAN, IYMAX).
- It converts the user y-coordinate to a screen y-coordinate by performing a double-precision subtraction of the user y-distance from the bottom margin.
- It normalizes the double integers so that the most significant bit (MSB) is set to 1.
- It shifts the divisor until the MSB is set.
- It divides the user y-distance by the bottom margin to get the converted y coordinate.
- It restores the sign bit.
- It scales the converted y coordinate.
- It saves the converted y coordinate.
- It points the screen arguments to the converted y coordinate.
- It displays the result according to the mode.
- It restores the registers (RGREST).

Registers used by the macro:

- R0, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R9, R10, R11, R12, R13, R14, R15, R16, R17, R18, R19, R20, R21, R22, R23, R24, R25, R26, R27, R28, R29, R30, R31, R32, R33, R34, R35, R36, R37, R38, R39, R40, R41, R42, R43, R44, R45, R46, R47, R48, R49, R50, R51, R52, R53, R54, R55, R56, R57, R58, R59, R60, R61, R62, R63, R64, R65, R66, R67, R68, R69, R70, R71, R72, R73, R74, R75, R76, R77, R78, R79, R80, R81, R82, R83, R84, R85, R86, R87, R88, R89, R90, R91, R92, R93, R94, R95, R96, R97.

DJCNVT MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1-1

```

54
55
56
57
58
59 ;-----+
60 ;-----+
61 ;-----+
62 ;-----+
63 ;-----+
64 ;-----+
65 ;-----+
66 ;-----+
67 ;-----+
68 ;-----+
69 ;-----+
70 ;-----+
71 ;-----+
72 ;-----+
73 ;-----+
74 ;-----+
75 ;-----+
76 ;-----+
77 ;-----+
78 ;-----+
79 ;-----+
80 ;-----+
81 ;-----+
82 ;-----+
83 ;-----+
84 ;-----+
85 ;-----+
86 ;-----+
87 ;-----+
88 ;-----+
89 ;-----+
90 ;-----+
91 ;-----+
92 ;-----+
93 ;-----+
94 ;-----+
95 ;-----+
96 ;-----+
97 ;-----+

```

DISLIB listing for macro DJCNVT.

The macro performs the following steps:

- It sets up common memory for DICOM, RW, D, GBL, OVR, REL.
- It initializes various parameters:
  - IXMIN: BLKW 1 (User Left Margin)
  - IXMAX: BLKW 1 (User Right Margin)
  - IXRAN: BLKW 1 (User X-range)
  - IYMIN: BLKW 2 (User Bottom Margin (INTEGER#4))
  - IYMAX: BLKW 2 (User Top Margin (INTEGER#4))
  - IYRAN: BLKW 2 (User Y-range (INTEGER#4))
  - IMODE: BLKW 1 (Current Software Display Mode)
  - IUSERX: BLKW 1 (Current User X-position)
  - IUSERY: BLKW 2 (Current User Y-position (INTEGER#4))
- It initializes screen margins:
  - KXLO: BLKW 1 (Screen Left Margin)
  - KXHI: BLKW 1 (Screen Right Margin)
  - KXRAN: BLKW 1 (Screen X-range)
  - KYLO: BLKW 1 (Screen Bottom Margin)
  - KYHI: BLKW 1 (Screen Top Margin)
  - KYRAN: BLKW 1 (Screen Y-range)
- It initializes hardware display mode:
  - KKMODE: BLKW 1 (Current Hardware Display Mode)
  - KBEAMX: BLKW 1 (Current Beam X-position)
  - KBEAMY: BLKW 1 (Current Beam Y-position)
  - KSPEED: BLKW 1 (Terminal Speed in Characters per Second)
  - KPCHAR: BLKW 4 (Current Beam Position in Character Format)
- It initializes beam arguments:
  - ABEAM: BYTE 2,0 (Argument Block for Current Screen Coordinates)
  - WORD KBEAMX
  - WORD KBEAMY
  - WORD AUSER: BYTE 2,0 (Argument Block for Current User Coordinates)
  - WORD IUSERX
  - WORD AKXXY: BYTE 2,0 (Argument Block Temporary Screen Coordinates)
  - WORD KX
  - WORD KY
  - WORD IX
  - WORD IY
  - WORD AIXXY: BYTE 2,0 (Argument Block Temporary User Coordinates)
  - WORD IX
  - WORD IY
  - WORD IX
  - WORD IY
  - WORD IX
  - WORD IY
- It ends the macro.

DICURI MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DICURI
2
3
4
5          ;-----+
6          ; THIS SUBROUTINE DISPLAYS A CROSSHAIR CURSOR ON THE SCREEN, WAITS
7          ; UNTIL A CHARACTER IS TYPED AT THE KEYBOARD AND RETURNS THE CURSOR
8          ; COORDINATES (IN ABSOLUTE SCREEN COORDINATES) TO THE CALLER.
9
10         ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DICURI (ICHAR,IX,IY)
11         ; ON EXIT: ICHAR (I#2): CHARACTER TYPED ('RIGHT JUSTIFIED')
12         ;           IX:      X SCREEN COORDINATE
13         ;           IY:      Y SCREEN COORDINATE
14
15
16
17         ; VER. 1.0/21-SEP-83(TK) ORIGINAL VERSION
18
19
20
21         ;-----+
22         .GLOBL DIGCUR,RGSAVE,RGREST
23 000000
24
25 000006 004767 0000006 ; GIBUFF: .BLKB 6.           ; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR GINPUT
26 000012 012700 0000000 ; DICURI: JSR PC,RGSAVE        ; SAVE REGISTERS
27 000016 004767 0000006 ;           MOV $GIBUFF,R0          ; WHERE TO STORE GRAPH. INPUT
28 000022 142767 000200 177750 ; JSR PC,DIGCUR          ; GET GRAPHICS INPUT
29 000030 116775 177744 000002 ; BICB $200,GIBUFF        ; MASK OFF 8TH BIT
                                ; MOVB GIBUFF,02(R5)      ; STORE SENT CHARACTER
30
31
32         ; PROCESS X COORDINATE
33 000036 116700 177737 ; MOVB GIBUFF+1,R0          ; PICK UP FIRST CHARACTER
34 000042 116701 177734 ; MOVB GIBUFF+2,R1          ; PICK UP SECOND CHARACTER
35 000046 004767 000C32 ; JSR PC,EXTRA            ; PRODUCE 16 BIT COORDINATE (RD)
36 000052 010075 000004 ; MOVB R0,04(R5)           ; STORE X COORDINATE
37
38         ; PROCESS Y COORDINATE
39
40 000056 116700 177721 ; MOVB GIBUFF+3,R0          ; PICK UP FIRST CHARACTER
41 000062 116701 177716 ; MOVB GIBUFF+4,R1          ; PICK UP SECOND CHARACTER
42 000066 004767 000C12 ; JSR PC,EXTRA            ; PRODUCE 16 BIT COORDINATE (RD)
43 000072 010075 000006 ; MOVB R0,06(R5)           ; STORE Y COORDINATE
44
45 000076 004767 0000006 ; JSR PC,RGREST           ; RESTORE REGISTERS
46 000102 000207          ; RTS PC                  ; AND RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM

```

DICURI MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:10 PAGE 2

```

48
49
50          ; INTERNAL SUBROUTINE TO PRODUCE 16 BIT COORDINATE FROM 2 CHARACTERS
51
52          ; ON ENTRY: RD: FIRST CHARACTER, R1: SECOND CHARACTER
53          ; ON EXIT: RD: 16 BIT COORDINATE, R1: DESTROYED
54
55 000104 042700 177740 ; EXTRA: BIC $177740,R0          ; MASK OFF ALL UNUSED STUFF
56 000110 000300          ; SWAB RD               ; MOVE IT TO UPPER BYTE
57 000112 000600          ; ROR RD               ; AND MOVE
58 000114 000000          ; ROR RD               ; IT BACK TO
59 000116 000600          ; ROR RD               ; POSITION TO 10 BIT
60 000120 042701 177740 ; BIC $177740,R1          ; CLEAN LOWER PART
61 000124 050100          ; BIS R1, RD            ; MOVE IT INTO OUTPUT VALUE
62 000126 000207          ; RTS PC               ; AND RETURN TO MAINLINE CODE
63
64          .END

```

DIFRAM MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DIFRAM
2
3          ----- DRAW A RECTANGULAR BOX ACCORDING TO SCREEN WINDOW -----
4
5          ROLF GUIGAS 17-FEB-1982
6
7          CALLING SEQUENCE:      CALL DIFRAM
8
9
10         ; .GLOBL DIDRWA,DIMOVA
11
12         ;
13
14 000000 012705 000102'    DIFRAM: : MOV #AKXXKV,R5           ; POINTER TO ARGUMENTS
15 000004 016767 000032' 000110'   MOV KXLO,KX             ; START WITH LOWER LEFT CORNER
16 000012 016767 000040' 000112'   MOV KYLO,KY             ; DARK VECTOR TO LOWER LEFT CORNER
17 000020 004767 000000G          JSR PC,DIMOVA
18 000029 016767 000034' 000110'   MOV KXHI,KX             ; VECTOR TO LOWER RIGHT CORNER
19 000032 004767 000000G          JSR PC,DIDRWA
20 000036 016767 000042' 000112'   MOV KYHI,KY             ; VECTOR TO UPPER RIGHT CORNER
21 000044 004767 000000G          JSR PC,DIDRWA
22 000050 016767 000032' 000110'   MOV KXLO,KX             ; VECTOR TO UPPER LEFT CORNER
23 000056 004767 000000G          JSR PC,DIDRWA
24 000062 016767 000040' 000112'   MOV KYLO,KY             ; VECTOR TO LOWER LEFT CORNER
25 000070 004767 000000G          JSR PC,DIDRWA
26 000074 000207               RTS PC             ; VECTOR TO LOWER RIGHT CORNER
27
28
29
30
31
32 000000          ;----- FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES -----
33 000000          IXMIN: .BLKW 1           ; USER LEFT MARGIN
34 000002          IXMAX: .BLKW 1           ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
35 000004          IXRAN: .BLKW 2           ; USER X-RANGE
36 000006          IYMIN: .BLKW 2           ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
37 000012          IYMAX: .BLKW 2           ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER*4)
38 000016          IYRAN: .BLKW 2           ; USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER*4)
39 000022          IMODE: .BLKW 1            ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
40 000024          IUSERX: .BLKW 1           ; CURRENT USER X-POSITION
41 000026          IUSERV: .BLKW 2           ; CURRENT USER V-POSITION (INTEGER*4)
42
43 000032          KXLO: .BLKW 1            ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
44 000034          KXHI: .BLKW 1            ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
45 000036          KXRAN: .BLKW 1            ; SCREEN X-RANGE
46 000040          KYLO: .BLKW 1            ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
47 000042          KYHI: .BLKW 1            ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
48 000044          KYRAN: .BLKW 1            ; SCREEN V-RANGE
49 000046          KKMODE: .BLKW 1           ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
50 000050          KBEAMX: .BLKW 1           ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
51 000052          KBEAMY: .BLKW 1           ; CURRENT BEAM V-POSITION
52 000054          KSPEED: .BLKW 1            ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
53 000056          KPCHAR: .BLKW 4            ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT

```

DIFRAM MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:11 PAGE 1-1

```

54 000066      002      000      ABEAM: .BYTE 2,0           ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
55 000070      000050'     000      .WORD KBEAMX
56 000072      000052'     000      .WORD KBEAMY
57 000074      002      000      AUSER: .BYTE 2,0           ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
58 000076      000024'     000      .WORD IUSERX
59 000100      000026'     000      .WORD IUSERV
60 000102      002      000      AKXXV: .BYTE 2,0           ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
61 000104      000110'     000      .WORD KX
62 000106      000112'     000      .WORD KY
63 000110      000001     000      IX: .BLKW 1            ; TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
64 000112      000001     000      KY: .BLKW 1            ; TEMPORARY SCREEN V-COORDINATE
65 000114      002      000      AIXIV: .BYTE 2,0           ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
66 000116      000122'     000      .WORD IX
67 000120      000124'     000      .WORD IY
68 000122      000001     000      IX: .BLKW 1            ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER*2)
69 000124      000001     000      IY: .BLKW 2            ; TEMPORARY USER V-COORDINATE (INTEGER*4)
70 000001               END

```

DIWNDW MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1

```

1 .TITLE DIWNDW
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 000000 005725
13 000002 012704 000032*
14 000006 013524
15 000010 017524 000000
16 000014 013514
17 000016 166714 000032*
18 000022 005224
19 000024 013524
20 000026 017524 000000
21 000032 013514
22 000034 166714 000040*
23 000040 005214
24 000042 000207
25
26
27
28
29
30 000000 .
31 000000 .
32 000002 .
33 000004 .
34 000006 .
35 000012 .
36 000016 .
37 000022 .
38 000024 .
39 000026
40
41 000032 .
42 000034 .
43 000036 .
44 000040 .
45 000042 .
46 000044 .
47 000046 .
48 000050 .
49 000052 .
50 000054 .
51 000056 .
52 000060 002 000
53 000070 000050*
      .TITLE DIWNDW
      ;-----+
      ; DEFINE SCREEN WINDOW (SCREEN UNITS)
      ; ROLF GUIGAS 17-FEB-1982
      ;-----+
      ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DIWNDW (KXLO,KXHI,KYLO,KYHI)
      ;-----+
      ; ON ENTRY: ABSOLUTE COORDINATES OF SCREEN WINDOW
      ;-----+
      DIWNDW: TST   (R5)+          ; SKIP NUMBER OF ARGUMENTS
              MOV    @KXLO,R4          ; POINTER TO ENTRY IN COMMON
              MOV    @R5,(R4)+          ; GET KXLO
              MOV    @R5),(R4)+          ; GET KXHI
              MOV    @R5),(R4)          ; GET KYLO
              SUB   KXLO,(R4)          ; CALCULATE X-RANGE
              INC    (R4)+          ; KXRAN := KXHI-KXLO+1
              MOV    @R5),(R4)+          ; GET KYLO
              MOV    @R5),(R4)+          ; GET KYHI
              MOV    @R5),(R4)          ; GET KYHI AGAIN
              SUB   KYLO,(R4)          ; CALCULATE V-RANGE
              INC    (R4)          ; KYRAN := KYHI-KYLO+1
              RTS   PC
      ;-----+
      ;-----+
      ; FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
      ;-----+
      IXMIN:  .PSECT DICOM,RW,D,GBL,OVR,REL
              .BLKW 1          ; USER LEFT MARGIN
      IXHI:   .BLKW 1          ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
      IXMAX:  .BLKW 1          ; USER X-RANGE
      IYMIN:  .BLKW 2          ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
      IYMAX:  .BLKW 2          ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
      IYRAN:   .BLKW 2          ; USER V-RANGE (INTEGER#4)
      IHODE:   .BLKW 1          ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
      IUSERX:  .BLKW 1          ; CURRENT USER X-POSITION
      IUSERY:  .BLKW 2          ; CURRENT USER Y-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
      ;
      KXLO:   .BLKW 1          ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
      KXHI:   .BLKW 1          ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
      KXRAN:  .BLKW 1          ; SCREEN X-RANGE
      KYLO:   .BLKW 1          ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
      KYHI:   .BLKW 1          ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
      KYRAN:  .BLKW 1          ; SCREEN V-RANGE
      KKMODE:  .BLKW 1          ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
      KBEXMX: .BLKW 1          ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
      KBEMY:   .BLKW 1          ; CURRENT BEAM Y-POSITION
      KSPEED:  .BLKW 1          ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
      KPCHAR:  .BLKW 4          ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
      ABEM:    .BYTE 2,0          ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
      WORD KBEXMX
      ;
      AUSER:  .WORD KBEAMY
              .BYTE 2,0          ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
      WORD IUSERX
      WORD IUSERY
      AKXXY:  .BYTE 2,0          ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
      WORD KX
      WORD KY
      ;
      XX:    .BLKW 1          ; TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
      KY:    .BLKW 1          ; TEMPORARY SCREEN Y-COORDINATE
      AIXIY:  .BYTE 2,0          ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
      WORD IX
      WORD IY
      IX:    .BLKW 1          ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
      IY:    .BLKW 2          ; TEMPORARY USER Y-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
      END

```

DJWNDW MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1

```

1          .TITLE DJWNDW
2
3          -----+
4          ; DEFINE USER WINDOW
5          ;      ROLF GUIGAS    FEB-1982
6
7          ; BUG TAKEN OUT (IXRAN=IXMAX-IXMIN, NOT IXRAN=IXMAX-IXMIN+1)
8          ;      THOMAS KOEHLER MAY-1983
9
10         ; CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DJWNDW (IXMIN,IXMAX,IYMIN,IYMAX)
11
12         ; ON ENTRY:      USER COORDINATES OF WINDOW (Y IN INTEGER#4 )
13
14
15 000000 005725
16 000002 012704 000000*
17 000006 013524
18 000010 017524 000000
19 000014 013514
20 000016 011467 000024*
21 000022 166714 000000*
22
23 000026 005724
24
25 000030 012503
26 000032 011324
27 000034 012367 000026*
28 000040 011367 000030*
29 000044 011324
30 000046 011503
31 000052 011324
32 000052 012367 000016*
33 000056 011324
34 000060 011367 000028*
35 000061 166724 000026*
36 000071 005614
37 000072 166714 000010*
38 000076 005744
39 000100 062724 000001
40 000104 005514
41 000106 000207
42
43
44
45
46
47 000000
48 000000
49 000002
50 000004
51 000006
52 000012
53 000016
      ; FORTRAN COMMON /DICOM/ FOR DISPLAY ROUTINES
      ; PSELECT DICOM, RW, D, GBL, OVR, REL
      ; IXMIN: .BLKW 1      ; USER LEFT MARGIN
      ; IXMAX: .BLKW 1      ; USER RIGHT MARGIN
      ; IXRAN: .BLKW 1      ; USER X-RANGE
      ; IYMIN: .BLKW 2      ; USER BOTTOM MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
      ; IYMAX: .BLKW 2      ; USER TOP MARGIN (INTEGER#4)
      ; IYRAN: .BLKW 2      ; USER Y-RANGE (INTEGER#4)

```

DJWNDW MACRO M1200 25-FEB-85 13:12 PAGE 1-1

```

54 000022
55 000024
56 000026
57
58 000032
59 000034
60 000036
61 000040
62 000042
63 000044
64 000046
65 000050
66 000052
67 000054
68 000056
69 000066   002, 000
70 000070 000050*
71 000072 000052*
72 000072   002, 000
73 000076 000024*
74 000100 000026*
75 000102   002, 000
76 000102   000110*
77 000106 000112*
78 000110
79 000112
80 000114   002, 000
81 000116 000122*
82 000120 000124*
83 000122
84 000124
85 000001
      IMODE: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT SOFTWARE DISPLAY MODE
      IUSERX: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT USER X-POSITION
      IUSERV: .BLKW 2      ; CURRENT USER V-POSITION (INTEGER#4)
      ; KXLO: .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN LEFT MARGIN
      ; KXHI: .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN RIGHT MARGIN
      ; KXRAN: .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN X-RANGE
      ; KYLO: .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN BOTTOM MARGIN
      ; KYHI: .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN TOP MARGIN
      ; KYRAN: .BLKW 1      ; SCREEN Y-RANGE
      ; KKHODE: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT HARDWARE DISPLAY MODE
      ; KBEAXX: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT BEAM X-POSITION
      ; KBEAMY: .BLKW 1      ; CURRENT BEAM V-POSITION
      ; KSPEED: .BLKW 1      ; TERMINAL SPEED IN CHARACTERS PER SECOND
      ; KPCHAR: .BLKW 4      ; CURRENT BEAM POSITION IN CHARACTER FORMAT
      ; ABEAM: .BYTE 2, 0     ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT SCREEN COORDINATES
      ; WORD KBEAMX
      ; WORD KBEAMY
      ; AUSER: .BYTE 2, 0     ; ARGUMENT BLOCK FOR CURRENT USER COORDINATES
      ; WORD IUSERX
      ; WORD IUSERV
      ; AKXKV: .BYTE 2, 0     ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY SCREEN COORDINATES
      ; WORD KX
      ; WORD KV
      ; KK: .BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY SCREEN X-COORDINATE
      ; KV: .BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY SCREEN V-COORDINATE
      ; AIXIV: .BYTE 2, 0     ; ARGUMENT BLOCK TEMPORARY USER COORDINATES
      ; WORD IX
      ; WORD IV
      ; IX: .BLKW 1      ; TEMPORARY USER X-COORDINATE (INTEGER#2)
      ; IV: .BLKW 2      ; TEMPORARY USER V-COORDINATE (INTEGER#4)
      ; END

```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:05:59 3-May-84  
FITSPY.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 1

```

0001      PROGRAM FITSPY
0002      -----
0003      This routine prints the results on the line-printer
0004      Ver. 1.0 29-Feb-84 (DR) Original version
0005      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0006      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
0007      * LUNPER=1, LUNPAR=2, LUNPRT=3, NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3,
0008      * MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20, MAXLIN=10, LUN=6
0009      BYTE SPESPC(30), PARSPC(30)
0010      COMMON /OPPARS/MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,IREG,IXLC,IXHI,
0011      * IYLO,IYHI,IYWR,IFLG,IFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LEAK,LALL,
0012      * NCoeff,COEFF(MAXCO),ITER,NDF,PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),
0013      * IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISEL,
0014      * IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,KREGLOC(MAXREG),KRECHI(MAXREG),
0015      * IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),
0016      * GAMMA(MAXPK)
0017      COMMON /OPPART/IOPARS
0018      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERR
0019      DATA IOPARS /0/, DT /1000.00/, PI /3.14159265400/,
0020      * SRPI /1.772453851D0/
0021      * Read FIT parameter-file
0022      * CALL PARMAM ("FIT")
0023      * CALL PARRD
0024      * Start printout with header lines
0025      * WRITE (LUN,1000)
0026      * 1000 FORMAT ('1')
0027      * Printout of FIT regions
0028      * WRITE (LUN,1005) ITER,((KREGLOC(J),KRECHI(J)),J=1,NREG)
0029      * 1005 FORMAT ('0',I2,' Iteration',
0030      * '0','FIT regions used: ',/,' ',6(I5,'--',I4))
0031      * Printout of background
0032      * WRITE (LUN,1010) NCoeff
0033      * 1010 FORMAT ('0','Background with',I3,' coefficients:')
0034      * WRITE (LUN,1015) (COEFF(J),J=1,NCoeff)
0035      * 1015 FORMAT ('0','Coeff: ',3(IPE16.8),
0036      * ' ',3(IPE16.8))
0037      * Printout of calibration polynomial
0038      *-----
```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:05:59 3-May-84  
FITSPY.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 2

```

0001      IF (NCALF .GT. 0) THEN
0002      WRITE (LUN,1020)
0003      * 1020 FORMAT ('0','Calibration Polynomial:',0)
0004      * WRITE (LUN,1015) (CALFAC(J),J=1,NCALF)
0005      * ENDIF
0006      * Printout of peaks
0007      * NCALF = 0
0008      * DO 1030 IPEAK=1,MAXPK,1
0009      * IF (IGNORC(IPEAK) .EQ. 1) GOTO 1050
0010      * Convert width to FWHM
0011      * IPEAK = IPEAK
0012      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0013      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0014      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0015      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0016      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0017      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0018      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0019      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0020      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0021      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0022      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0023      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0024      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0025      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0026      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0027      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0028      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0029      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0030      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0031      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0032      * IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0033      * AREA = XPI * PEAK(3,IPEAK) * WIDTH
0034      *-----
```

```

0038      CS      Start output
0039      CS      IF (NPLINE.EQ.0) THEN
0040      *      WRITE (LUN,1025)
0041      *      FORMAT ('')
0042      *      WRITE (LUN,1030)
0043      *      FORMAT ('Position',2X,'Gauss-FWHM',3X,'Height',1X,
0044      *      'Low-tail',1X,'High-tail',1X,'Lorentz-FWHM',
0045      *      '1X,'Intensity')
0046      *      ENDIF
0047      *      WRITE (LUN,1035) IPEAK,(ZFLAG(I,IPEAK),I=1,NPPARM)
0048      *      FORMAT ('0','Peak',I3,1DX,'(Flag: ',5(I2,''),I2,')')
0049      *      WRITE (LUN,1040) (PEAK(I,IPEAK),I=1,NPPARM),AREA
0050      *      FORMAT ('FB',3,1X,F7.3,1X,F13.2,2X,F7.3,2X,F7.3,
0051      *      1X,F13.2)
0052      *      Print calibration (if any)
0053      *      IF (NCALF .GT. 0) THEN
0054      *          XPI = PEAK1,IPEAK)
0055      *          WIDTH = 0.500*PEAK(2,IPEAK)
0056      *          DWIDTH = 0.500*PEAK(6,IPEAK)
0057      *          WRITE (LUN,1045) CALVAL(XPI),
0058      *          DT=(CALVAL(XPI+WIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-WIDTH)),
0059      *          DT=(CALVAL(XPI+DWIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-DWIDTH))
0060      *          FORMAT ('.',E7.9,4,'.',D7.1,'.',L7.1)
0061      *          ENDIF
0062      *          Make a nice paging
0063      *          NPLINE = NPLINE + 1
0064      *          IF (NPLINE .GE. MAXLIN) THEN
0065      *              WRITE (LUN,1047)
0066      *              FORMAT ('1')
0067      *              NPLINE = 0
0068      *          ENDIF
0069      *          1050 CONTINUE
0070      *          Terminate silently
0071      *-----
```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:05:59 3-May-84  
FITSPY.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 3

```

0050      *          WIDTH = 0.500*PEAK(2,IPEAK)
0051      *          DWIDTH = 0.500*PEAK(6,IPEAK)
0052      *          WRITE (LUN,1045) CALVAL(XPI),
0053      *          DT=(CALVAL(XPI+WIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-WIDTH)),
0054      *          DT=(CALVAL(XPI+DWIDTH)-CALVAL(XPI-DWIDTH))
0055      *          FORMAT ('.',E7.9,4,'.',D7.1,'.',L7.1)
0056      *          ENDIF
0057      *          Make a nice paging
0058      *          NPLINE = NPLINE + 1
0059      *          IF (NPLINE .GE. MAXLIN) THEN
0060      *              WRITE (LUN,1047)
0061      *              FORMAT ('1')
0062      *              NPLINE = 0
0063      *          ENDIF
0064      *          1050 CONTINUE
0065      *          Terminate silently
0066      *-----
```

PDP-11 FORTRAN-77 VS. 0-0 13:06:16 3-May-84  
FITSPY.FTN.1 /F77/OP/TR: BLOCKS/WR

Page 6

```

0001      DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION CALVAL (DCHAN)
0002      -----
0003      This function returns the ...
0004      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
0005      PARAMETER MAXCHN=4096, MAXPK=30, MAXCO=6, MAXREG=7, MAXPAR=40,
0006      * LUNPER=1, LUNPAR=2, LUNPRT=3, NPPARM=6, MXCALF=3,
0007      * MPOINT=500, MXLINK=20, MAXLIN=10, LUN=6
0008      BYTE SPESPC(30), PARSPC(30)
0009      COMMON /OPPARS/MDEV,SPESPC,PARSPC,MXITER,LBFIX,IREG,IXLC,IXHI,
0010      * IYLO,IYHI,IYWR,IFLG,IFHI,IPEAK,LBACK,LEAK,LALL,
0011      * NCoeff,COEFF(MAXCO),ITER,NDF,PEAK(NPPARM,MAXPK),
0012      * IFLAG(NPPARM,MAXPK),INDEX(NPPARM,MAXPK),ISEL,
0013      * IGNOR(MAXPK),NREG,KREGLOC(MAXREG),KRECHI(MAXREG),
0014      * IMODE,INTCOR,NCALF,CALFAC(MXCALF),SIGMA(MAXPK),
0015      * GAMMA(MAXPK)
0016      COMMON /OPPART/IOPARS
0017      COMMON /ERRCOM/ IERR
0018      * Apply calibration (if any)
0019      *-----
```

```

0008      IF (NCALF .GT. 0) THEN
0009      *      IPEAK = INDEX(IPEAK)
0010      *      IPEAK = INDEX(CALFAC(IPEAK))
0011      *      DO 1000 J=2,NCALF,1
0012      *          CALVAL = CALVAL +(DTIMP*CALFAC(J))
0013      *          DTIMP = DTIMP*DELM
0014      *      1000 CONTINUE
0015      *      ELSE
0016      *          CALVAL = 0.000
0017      *      ENDIF
0018      *-----
```

```

0019      *-----
```